Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps) History and Miseums in accordance with the provisions of CHO ltr Op-9420323 joy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Signature/date

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR DITERMALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOS DEP 8130113



HEADQUARTERS

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

303265

Copy # 1 of 7 copies SERIAL: 047-65 3/RCC/few 5750

DEC 9 1965

From: Commanding Officer

To: commanding general, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FWF (SC-3)

Subj: command chronology; Submission of

Ref: (a) pivo 5750.1

Encl: (1) Organizational Data, Including Attachments

(2) Sequential Listing of Significant Events

(3) pocumentation

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following command chronology is submitted.

W. D. POMEROY

UNCLASSIFIE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10





3/RCC/few 5750 **DEC 9** 1965...

l. Designation/Locations

a. Ist Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF.

(1) DaNang, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates AT 990713).

Map, Tourane, 1:50,000, 1-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III.

Company "A" (-), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
(1) Chu Lai, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates BT 558050).

Map, Tri Binh, 1:50,000, 2-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6757 III.

(2) Attached to the 4th Marine Regiment.

c. Company "B" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.

(1) DaNang, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates (AT 990713).

Map, Tourane, 1:50,000, 1-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III.

(2) Direct Support OPCON to the 9th Marine Regiment.

d. Company "A", 3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion.

(1) Chu Lai, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates BT 568038).

Map, Tri Binh, 1:50,000, 2-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6757 III.

(2) Attached to the 7th Marine Regiment.

- 2. Period Covered by Report. 1 November 1965 to 30 November 1965.
- 3. Name/Rank of CO and Staff and Principal Subordinates.

a. Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF LtCol. W. D. POMERCY

b. Executive Officer Maj. E. E. CREWS

c. S-1 Capt. B. K. ALLEN

d. S-2 Capt. R. G. SCHWARZ, Relieved 26 November by 1stLt. D. A. DUFFY

e. S-3 Capt. R. C. CALDWELL

f. S-4 Maj. W. E. DAMEWOOD

g. CO, Company "A", 1st AMTrac Bn. Maj. P. M. HELSHER

h. CO, Company "B", 1st AMTrac Bn. Maj. H. L. KENDRICK

i. CO, H&S Company, 1st AMTrac Bn. Capt. R. L. CHAPMAN

j. CO, Company "A", 3d AMTrac Bn. Capt. E. M. BAIR

k. Bn Medical Officer, Lt. J. A. SHIELDS (MC) USNR

1. CommO, 1stLt. K. W. SANTELMAN

m. SupplyO, Capt. J. F. CHARLES

n. MaintO, Capt. R. ZALLES

o. MTO, WO J. W. LITTLE

p. Amphibian Howitzer Platoon, Capt. S. E. THAMES

q. Chaplain, Ltjg Max DUNKS (ChC) USNR

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Average Monthly Strength.

USMC		usn	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31	873	2	15



#### SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

3/RCC/few. 5750

DEC 9 1965

- 1 Nov 1965: Journal opened. Throughout the period, through 30 November the Battalion was in general support of the 3d Marine Division. At 010930H, LVT B-26 struck a mine at coordinates (BT 066689). LVT suffered extensive damage, however, there were no casualties and a spot report was sent to G-3. Liberty was cancelled by Division. At 011835H another LVT, B-28 struck a mine and was damaged beyond repair at Marble Mountain coordinates (BT 073673). 1 WIA.
- 2 Nov 1965: The Battalion Medical Section treated 125 patients from Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).
- 5 Nov 1965: The Battalion Medical Section treated 135 patients from Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).
- 6 Nov 1965: 100 personnel fired the 3.5" Rocket Launcher, threw Hand Grenades, FAM fired M-14s and test fired .30 Cal. Machine Guns at Hoa Cam Training Center. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer distributed 18 dolls, liquid soap, plastic wrapping paper and buttons to 15 needy families of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The Battalion was informed at 061850H that PFC WHITNEY from our Motor Transport Section had unavoidably run over and killed a Vietnamese child in the III MAF dump area.
- 7 Nov 1965: 3d Engineer Battalion personnel presented a two day Mine Warfare class to 180 Marines from this Battalion. At 071340H, Brigadier General PLATT and LtCol. MCKLOSK arrived in the Battalion area for a visit and briefing. The Cantonment program is 90% complete.
- 8 Nov 1965: The Battalion S-3 has established a daily patrol outside of the Battalion perimeter to inspect the area for signs of VC activity. At 081630H the patrol was debriefed. They found 5 directional markers pointing toward our CP and adjacent unit areas. The markers were constructed of bamboo and rocks. The markers were destroyed. A spot report was sent to Division G-3. The Battalion Medical Officer treated 70 patients in the Village of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).
- 9 Nov 1965: The daily perimeter patrol located another directional marker 100 meters to the east of our perimeter. A spot report was sent to Division G-3. Command Chronology delivered to Division S&C.
- 10 Nov 1965: At 1200 the Battalion celebrated the 190th Anniversary of our beloved Corps. LtCol. POMEROY read required and appropriate messages to the assembled Battalion, followed by a cake cutting

UNCLASSIFIED



ceremony and Holiday meal for all hands. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer distributed food and cigarettes to five needy families of the Village of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The daily perimeter patrol found what appeared to be a directional marker in the shape of an arrowhead. Sent spot report to Division G-3.

11 Nov 1965: 10 LVTs were transferred to 2/3 for the SLF. At 111300H the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met with the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712) and discussed many problems, including the hours of curfew, distribution of excess food and providing scrap lumber for repairing of the villagers homes. The Battalion Medical Section treated 65 patients during this meeting.

12 Nov 1965: Division G-3A called and requested six additional LVTs for Operation "Blue Marlin". He was advised that the LVTs be provided from Company "A", 1st AMTrac Battalion. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Battalion Mess Officer distributed excess foodstuffs for Nog Fodder to the needy families of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates: (AT 995712). The Battalion Medical Section treated 135 patients.

13 Nov 1965: The daily perimeter patrol found directional markers and newly constructed fox holes. A spot report was sent to Division G-3. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and interpreter met with the Village Chief and responsible citizens of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). Highlighting the agenda was the permanent arrangement for the distribution of excess foodstuffs, future construction of play ground facilities, future plans for a dispensary, restoration of graves and establishing an information source on the activities of the Viet Cong in this area. Scrap lumber and surplus food were also distributed to the villagers.

14 Nov 1965: Six LVTH-6s arrived at the CP. These vehicles will be assigned to the newly formed 1st Provisional Armored Amphibian Platoon. This unit is commanded by Capt S. E. THAMES and will begin an intensive training cycle on 150730H which will be completed around 20 December 1965. The Battalion along with 3d Tank Battalion is preparing to provide medical treatment and a Civil Action Program to Vietnamese civilians living aboard Sampans on the Tourane (Song Han) River (BT 037755). This Battalion has the unique ability to provide this Sampan village with this Civil Affairs Program, through it's amphibious capability. This project will be executed on Monday and Thursday of each week. At 141710H, Congressman CORMAN and Judge PREGERSON arrived for a visit and briefing.

15 Nov 1965: This Battalion, together with the 3d Tank Battalion initiated Operation "Calm Seas" at 151230H. The Civil Affairs Officers of the two Battalions accompanied by the Division Civil Affairs Officer together with a party that included medical personnel from both Battalions as well as the 1st AMTrac Battalion Chaplain, moved down the Song Cau do River to coordinates (BT 037755) and the Sampan Village, on the Song Han, aboard three LVTP-5s.



Intensive Medical and Civil Action Programs were initiated for the people of the Sampan community. This program features anLVTP-5 equipped as a floating dispensary that can move along the river among the Sampans and provide medical treatment to these transient river people. In this day's effort, clothing and food were distributed to 500 people. 126 were given medical treatment from the floating dispensary.

16 Nov 1965: The Battalion is continuing combat support of Division units. Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

17 Nov 1965: The daily Battalion perimeter patrol continues to have negative results unless reported otherwise in this Chronology. Excess food was distributed to the Village of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

18 Nov 1965: At 181517H, LVT B-13 struck a land mine at Marble Mountain. The vehicle was not damaged and there were no casualties due to the improvised mine being wet and defective. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer together with 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer distributed candy, soap, clothing and salt to 500 Vietnamese civilians living in the Sampan fleet on the Song Han River. Medical treatment was provided for 50 people from the floating dispensary. The people seemed very friendly and cooperative. Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). Medical treatment was given to 70 patients from Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). 3d Platoon Company "B", 3d AMTrac Battalion arrived in Viet-Nam with BLT 1/3.

19 Nov 1965: At 190005H a grenade was received on our perimeter post #6. No casualties. The Battalion set Defense Condition 1 at 191400H due to S/A fire and an explosion from Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). One VC was killed by 3d Tank Battalion. At 191430H the Battalion secured from the alert. Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the people of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The Battalion Medical Section treated 120 patients.

20 Nov 1965: Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

21 Nov 1965: At 212045H the Force Recon Battalion S-3 requested LVT support in moving 16 men from (AT 8685) to Mui Nam 0 Bridge on 22 November. The Battalion S-3 directed Recon to call the S-3 of 1/3. The Battalion formed a patrol consisting of 5 LVTs and a Reinforced Squad to demonstrate to the VC the presence of a swift striking Infantry/Armor Mechanized Force in the Cam Le, Phong Le Bac area in order to discourage VC build-up and activity. This patrol will be dispatched at 212305H and as often as deemed necessary in the future.





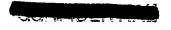
22 Nov 1965: The Armored Patrol returned to the CP at 220003H. Reported no contact, road deserted, village quiet. Received a message from 3d Marines S-3 at 1410 indicating that 1 of our LVTs had lost power on the Cau De Song River near Nui Nam O Bridge and there were two LVTs standing by. At 221425H we received a second message from 3d Marines S-3 that B-36 had sunk. A Helicopter was on station rescuing troops. Company "B" CO left immediately for area as did the Battalion Commander. A spot report was sent to Division G-3 at 221440H. At approximately 221600H, S-3 received a call from Maj. HUNTER. Division G-3 stating that a second LVT had been lost in the same area. Indications were that seven Marines were missing and presumed drowned, two of which were from 1st AMTrac Battalion. It appeared that the two vehicles had lost power on the river and had been carried out to sea by the swift current, swamped and sank. The weather was bad with gusty winds, heavy surf and high ground swells. Five LVTs including one equipped as a floating dispensary moved down the Song Cau Do River to the Sampan Village and treated 75 patients.

23 Nov 1965: One of the Sunken LVTs has been located near the Petroleum receiving and storage area in approximately 40 feet of water and it is believed that this LVT may contain bodies of the remaining men who are missing. Two bodies were found and delivered to "C" Med. The two bodies were recovered this date by Vietnamese fishermen who swam ashore with them. The second LVT is near the mouth of the river on the north side beyond the surf line, however, it's exact position is unknown. This situation outlined above will remain unchanged thru the remainder of this reporting period, due to bad weather, heavy seas and the nonavailability of salvage gear. Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The people of Phong Le Bac presented a case of Coca Cola to the Battalion to express their gratitude for the assistance the Battalion has given them.

24 Nov 1965: At 241400H the 4th Platoon Company "A", 1st AMTrac Battalion reported to Company "B" for OPCON/ADCON. Salvage operations continued. Excess foodstuffs were presented to the people of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer presented candy and a steel swing set to the children of the Phong Le Bac school house for their enjoyment. The Battalion Medical Section treated 75 patients at Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

25 Nov 1965: Perimeter patrol discovered a new directional marker pointing toward some of our perimeter outposts, a diagram and spot report were forwarded to G-3. Excess food was distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

26 Nov 1965: Four LVTs including our floating dispensary presented scap, candy, vitamins and gum to approximately 400 Vietnamese civilians at the Sampan village. 20 patients were given Medical treatment.



27 Nov 1965: Excess food was distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). Two perimeter patrols were dispatched today with negative results. Salvage operations were cancelled due to unfavorable sea conditions.

28 Nov 1965: The H-6 Platoon training is progressing according to schedule. (see supporting documents). Today they test fired and boresited their coaxial .30 cal. Machine Gun and test fired the sky mounted .50 cal. Machine Gun. Excess foodstuffs were distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712).

29 Nov 1965: The Civil Affairs Officer and 4 LVTs visited the Sampan village and presented 3000 bars of soap to approximately 600 people. Medical treatment was given to 125 people, Dental treatment to 25 people including six extractions. The daily perimeter patrol apprehended two VCS with improper I.D. Cards. Suspects were turned over to Hoa Vang District Headquarters.

30 Nov 1965: The six vehicles from Chu Lai (Blue Marlin) were staged at the commercial pier in DaNang for the return to their parent unit. Surf conditions and lack of proper equipment once again prevented salvage operations. At 302300H the Battalion set Defense Condition 1 due to incoming S/A fire near posts 6 & 7, fire was returned and results were negative. Spot report was phoned to G-3. Excess foodstuffs was distributed to the needy families of Phong Le Bac (1) coordinates (AT 995712). The daily perimeter patrol had negative results. Continuing combat support of Division units. Journal closed.



3/RCC/few 5750

DEC 9 1965

ANNEX A - S-1 journal
ANNEX B - S-2 journal

ANNEX D - S-4 journal

ANNEX E - Daily Situation Reports, 2/3/

-ANNEX F - Daily vehicle Availability Reports

S-1 Section 1stAmTracBn

#### JOHRNAL

L						Action
Ţ	T	'IME		·		- P
t			Servial.		,	Taken
١	In	Out	Number	DIG	Incidents, Messages,	M-map
١					Orders, etc.,	S-staff
١						T-tres
1						F-file
ļ			ł			
1				A20000		····
I			1 2	OSSSOONOA	SSgt C. W. PRIEST reported	
			2		Sgt R. E. LEVESQUE	
١					reported.	Í
I			3	3Nov65	Cpl A. W. LIGHT, Sgt B.J.	
١					SIMPSON and Sgt N. S.	
1					BROWN dropped.	
ļ			4		PFC's V. S. PARKS and	
1				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	J. A. WOLFER reported.	
1			5	053650Nov	Cpl W. L. VANSTCKLER	
1				G)10,0000	reported.	
1			6	071600110	Cpl C. P. LATTIMORE and	
١				a Vrocomon		
1					LCpl D. E. NICHOLS	
1					reported.	Ì
			7	7Nov65	Cpl's C. L. CULLISON,	
1					R. D. FIELDS, LCgl's R. E.	
1					BRITO and R. C. MOLT and	
-					SSgt R. R. AMES dropped.	
Į			8	8Nov65	Plt of "B" Co, lstAmTrac	
J					Bn transferred to SLF.	
				ţ	GySgt C. S. MCCAFFERY, Jr.	
Ì					dropped.	
Ì			9	9Nov65	HN H. R. POTTER dropped.	
Í					MSgt J. T. CRANE dropped.	
			10	091030Nov	Sgt C. T. OVERSTREET	
1			1 4	CAROCARON		
ı			11	10Nov65	reported.	
ļ				TOMOROD	Cpl D. P. ROBERTS, PFC J.	
-					U. BOUDREAUX, Pyt T. WEG-	
-					NER, Sgt G. BAILEY, SSgt	
					L. J. BOBBIO, Pvt J. L.	
1					JEFFRIES dropped.	
-			12	101700Nov	Capt R. E. JAMISON	
1					reported.	
1			13	12Nov65	BSgt L. A. BASTE dropped.	

annex A to enel(3)

S-1 Section 1s tamir acBn

## JOHRNAL

		Burn Hill 17	- American Consumption of the Co	
TEME In Out	Serrial Number	DIG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.,	Action Taken Taken N-map S-staff T-trps F-file
	14 15 16 17	13Nov65 130810Nov 131000Nov 141000Nov	Gysgt's E. FULLER & E. RUSTIC dropped. Cpl S. A. FOSTER & PFC D. C. FELMLEE reported. LCpl T. M. GOTT reported. lstLt W. H. BENNETT, Cpl C. D. OSEY, PFC JOBOCIN- SKI, PFC S. FILLON, Cpl J. F. DERKOWSKI, LCpl W. A. NEESE, LCpl K. J. KNIESTEADT, Sgt E. A. BICKFORD, PFC R. W. HUNN-	
	18 19 20 21 22	141530Nov 141730Nov 141830Nov 141830Nov 14Nov65 15Nov65	ICUTT, Cpl J. T. CARTER, SSgt J. M. BROWN reported HM3 W. R. YANCEY reported SSgt M. BRADOVICH reported 1stLt D. A. DUFFY reported Howitzer-6 Plt activated. Captain's ALLEM & SCHWARZ promoted, DOR from 22Sep 65. LCpl L. L. DAVIS reported	And and designed to the control of t
	24	171900Nov 170811Nov	M. MARTIN, Cpl G. R. SAR- RETT reported. PFC L. A. PETERSON re- ported.	
	26 27 28	171220Nov 171500Nov 181700Nov	Cpl T. J. GEILER, LCpl's V. HARRIS, A. C. EATON reported. Sgt J. D. TIPTON reported Cpl's L. H. KNOUFF, J. J. GUDEWILL, T. L. CULLISON;	

S-1 Section 1stAmTracBn

#### JOHRNAL

TIME				Action
3. 11/12/25	Serrial			Taken
The Out		tom/d	Turidanta Maganag	The state of the s
In Out	Number	DTG	Incidents, Messages,	M-mip
	i '		Grders, etc.,	S⊷staff
	l		1	T-tres
				F-file
	28(contd)	181700Nov	LCpl J. D. REECE; PFC's	
	1		E. O. COGGIN, R. W. WASI-	•
			ELEWSKI, J. D. SLEDZIONA,	
			W. O. COLLINS, reported.	
	29	L80940Nov	PFC's T. S. HAGER, P. C.	
			O'HARA reported.	
	30 31	181055Nov	Sgt W. W. BRONSON reported	
	31	19No <b>v</b> 65	Plt joined in "B" Co, 1st	
}			AmTracBn from "B" Co, 3rd	
			AmTracBn.	
	32	201400Nov	LCpl's J. F. NEWMAN, L. L	
			RENNAKER, F. J. STIEF, D.	
			B. BANNISTER; PFC C. R.	
			SUTTON, PFC W. E. SILBAUGH	
			reported.	
	33		Sgt R. L. ALFORD reported	
	33 34	211400Nov	SSgt C. D. MORTIS; LCpl's	
			R. J. PALLEN, G. C. POE;	
			PFC's W. C. MCCOX, D. W.	
			BOWMAN reported.	
	35	22Nov65	PFC P. W. CHRISTANKO	
,		Ť	dropped.	
	36	221400Nov		
			Cpl VILIS LISMENTS	
			2044021/2533, ("B" Co,	
			lstAmTracBn) missing &	•
			presumed drowned. NOK.	i
			Aleksandrs & Veikle LIS-	
		44.	MENTS (Father & Mother).	· ·
			2912 E. 34th St., Indiana	-
	Ì		polis, Indiana notified.	
			PFC Barry K. ANDERSON	
			2134549/1833 ("B" Co, 1st	
			AmTracBn) missing and	
<del></del>		<del></del>		

S-1 Section 1stAmTracBn

## JOURNAL

			(A.A.C., STORE)	
TIME In Out	Serrial Number	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.,	Action Taken M-map S-staff T-trps F-file
			presumed drowned. NOK, Frank and Doris ANDERSON (Father & Mother), 19716 Roscommon, Harper Woods, Michigan notified.	
	37 38		HMI W. P. GRIFFITH, SSgt A. J. FOSTER, Sgt B. D. DEWAYKA, Cpl M. L. MOORE, LCpl A. LOZANO; PFC'S R. H. FRANKLIN, J. TORRES; H. T. TURNEY, R. F. SIM- MONS reported.	
	39 40	251800Nov 262030Nov	Cpl W. J. BOWLES reported LCpl's K. D. KIRK, J. T. LYONS reported.	•
	41	271730Nov	SSgt J. M. KITTLE, LCpl's J. BEAN, J. W. MOORE; FFC	
	42	28Nov65	T. R. WRENN reported.  Cpl's T. M. BANEA, S. W.  CONLEY, G. T. GALLE; LCpl  G. P. GROSS, PFC V. J.  BOROMAINERIO dropped.	
	43	291230Nov		
	44.	301800Nov	GySgt R. J. RILLEY, Sgt's J. L. HALL, J. J. PARKER-	
	45	30No <b>v6</b> 5	SON reported. Cpl's D. C. EVANS, L. A. FREDERICK, H. W. GEORGE L. B. LILLY dropped.	
<u>L</u> 3	i			1

<b>.</b>				A
	75 28			S-1 Section 1s tAmTracBn
			Jour	RNAL
In	ME Out	Serrial Number	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.,  Action Taken M-map S-staf T-trps F-file
	ente com estacomo un ocupa	46	30Nov65	Total average monthly strength for the month of November:
				USMC Off 31 USMC Enl 873 USN Off 2 USN Enl 15
		:		
		:		

TIM	. jai	SERNO	DTG	s-2 JOURNAL INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKE
<u></u>	OUT	SERMO	DIG	TMOTDERIO, MESSAGES, OUDERES, ETC.	M- inap
	J.C.L.	1	1 1		S- staff
1			1 1		T- troops
			· [	a 1	Fa file
				1mov65	
0001		J-1	010001H	Journal opened	F S.TF
0080		J-5	010800H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S.F.H&S &"B"C
1	1030	J-3	011030H	Made tripto pivision to get Astronomical Data for Nov-Dec	
- 1	1200	J-4	011200H	challenge and password for period beginning 011200mov65 pissemmated	S.T.F
1300		<b>J-</b> 5	3005582	FM: CG. 3d Marpiv - Received special sittee as of 3004007 oct65	S,T,M,F
1300		J-6	3112367	FM: CG, III MAF - Received INTSUM #173	S.M.T.F
1835		J-7	011835H	FM: CO "B". LVT B-28 hit land mine. No further information	S.piv.F
1840		J-8	011840H	FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	S.T.F F
		J-9	012400H	Journal closed by order of commanding Officer	, r
- 1		İ		2Nov65	- Top
- 1		J-1	05000JH	Journal opened	S.T.F
0080		J-2	050800H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S.T.F
1	1200	J-3	021200H	Disseminated Challenge and Password	S.M.T.F
1400		J-4	251738z	FM: Div - Received Sitrep #172 as of 251000H oct65	S.M.T.F
1400		<b>J-</b> 5	27203 <b>6</b> Z	rw. Div - Received Sitrep #174 as or 2/1000H Octo	T T
· -		7-6	055700H	journal closed by order of commanding officer	F
į				3 NOV65	F
1		J-1	030001H	journal opened	S.T.F
j	1200	J-2	031200H	Disseminated Challenge and Password	TF TF
l		J-3	032400H	Journal closed by order of Commanding Officer	
1				4NOV65	F
ł		J-1	040001H	Journal opened	S,T,F
į	1200	J-2	041200H	Disseminated Challenge and Password	F
1	_	1-3	042400H	Journal closed by order of Commanding Officer	
- 1				5Nov65	F
{		J-1	05 0001H	journal opened	S.T.F
0800		J-2		FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S.F.
0800 0930		J-3	0218002		S.F
0930		3-4	0317462	FM: Div - Received SitRep #181	S.T.F
	1200	J-5	051200H	Disseminated Challenge and password	n n
1		J-6	052400H	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	7
•	-	1	1 1		
1		1		·	•
				Para	1.08 8 200

د مد وراه المراب الأمواد	CATE NO	<u> </u>	S-2 JOURNAL	ACTION TAKEN
FIME	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M- map
OUT		1 1		S- staff
		1 . 1		T- troops
	İ	1		F- file
	•		6Nov65	
•	J-1	060001H	Journal opened	F
1200	J-2	061200H		S,m,F
1	7-3	062400H		F
1	_		7NOV65	_
	J-l	070001H		S.T.F
0800	J-2		FM: Div - received morning weather forecast	S.F
0900	J-3	26 1358z		M.S.T.F
0900	7-4	06 1252Z	FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #177 for period 041200H	MSTF
0900	J-5 J-6	0412102,	FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #178 for period 051200H	M.S.T.F
0900		051220%	FM: Div - Received Sitrep #183 as of 051800H	M.S.T.F
1000	ј-7 ј-8	0417447		M.S.T.F
1116	J-9	0509562		
1116	1 3-9	20002	and procedures	S.T.F
1200	<b>J-1</b> 0	071200H	_	S.T.F
	J-11	072400H		F
			8Nov65	700
	<b>J-1</b>	080001H	journal epened	S.T.F
0800	J-2	080800H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	M.S.T.F
0815	J-3	072400H	FM: 9th Mar - Received INTELSUM #122 for period ending 072400H mov65	Co.B. H&S
100 <b>d</b>	J-4	081000H	FM: Div - Received Astronomical Data for Nov and Dec 1965	S.T.F
1	_	003000-	Disseminated Challenge and Password	S.T.F
1200				S,T,M,F
1400	<b>J-6</b>	0617402	O	S.T.M.F. COB
14 do	<b>ј-</b> 7	1 1	mm. niv c-2 - peceived Memo on subj of Inter interest	S,T,M,F, COB
140d	1 -	082000н		e,T,T
200d	л-9 л-10	082400H		\ E
	J-10	COEMOON		
7				
# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1	1	·	

PAGE 2 of 8 2000

				S-2 JOUR MAL	
11 11	F	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
(100 m = 100 m  }	OUT			,	M- map
	<b>0</b> 0 m				S- staff
			-		T- troups
					k-file
,				900v65	
0001		<b>J-</b> 1	090001H	journal opened	F
0800		j-2	090800H	TM: Div - Received morning weather report	F S.T.F
	1200 *	<b>J-</b> 3	091200H	TO: AMTrac En - Disseminated Challenge and password	S.T.F
1300		3-4	0108102	FM: Div - Information pertaining to assigning code name for Bn and	
				larger units.	S,F
1300		J-5	0114242	FW: III MAF - Received ISUM #174 for period 311200H oct65	S.F
1300		<b>J-</b> 6	0717002	FM: Div - Received SITREP #185 as of 071800 Nov65	S.M.T.F
1300		<b>J-</b> 7	081448z	FM: Div - Received information of SID pevices	S.F
5,000	,	J-8	092000H	FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	S,T,F
2400		<b>J-</b> 9	092400н	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	F
		ł		10×10×65	-
0001		J-1	100001H	Journal opened	F S.T.F
0730		<b>J-</b> 2	אָס 730אָן	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	F
1100		<b>J-</b> 3	. }	FM:: III MEF - Received Imagery Rpt #187-65 Helo overlay	F
1100		J-4		FM: III MAF - Received Imagery Rpt #184-65 Helo overlay	F
1100		J-5		FM: III MAF - Received Imagery Rpt #179-65 Enemy Def overlay	Tr
1100		<b>J-</b> 6		FM:: III MAF - Received Imagery Rpt #178-65 Helo overlay	S.T.F
1100		<b>J-</b> 7		FM: Div - Received info pertaining to security of Marine positions FM: CG, III MAF - Received instructions for reporting of flashing light	t S.T.P
1100		J-8	0713242	FM: CG, III MAF - Received instructions for reporting of reasoning	S.M.T.F
1100		<b>J-</b> 9	0812062	FM: GG. III MAF - Received ISUM #181 period 081200H FM: CG. III MAF - Security of III MAF/NCC installations & positions	SMTF
1100		<b>J-1</b> 0	0907262	FM: CG, III MAF - Security of 111 MAF, MCC Installations & positions	S.T.F
į	<b>1</b> 200	<b>J-11</b>	101200H	TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated Challenge and Password FM: 9th Marines - Received ISUM #124 period ending 092400H Mov65	S,M,T,F
1900		<b>J-12</b>	092400H	FM: 9th Marines - Received ISUM #124 period ending 5924554 Move FM: piv - Received evening weather report	S.T.F
1910		<del>J</del> -13	200100-	Journal closed by order of commanding Officer	F
2400		J-14	102400H	11Nov65	1_
	·		1,,,,,,,,,		F
0001		J-1	110001H	Language marriage weather forecast	S.T.F
0730		1-5	110730H 111200H		S.T.F S.F
	<b>1</b> 200	<b>J-3</b>	081700g		S.M.T.F
1217		3-4	0912462	mat. TTT MAD - Deceived ISUN #102 all of the last in t	S.T.F
1710		3-5	111900H	FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	1
1900		J-6	112400H		TP.
2400	,	3-7	- TISTOOH.	PAGE.	2 S 8 Car

i nama	, IP.	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKES
烈 *****で事形	OUT	DELLINO	P 10	Thorpalito, indicately, and	M- map
	003	*	1 1		S- staff
			1		T- troups
					F- file
		_		12Mov62	F
0001		<b>J-1</b>	15000pH	Journal opened FM: Div - Received morning weather report	S,T,F
0725	3000	<b>J-</b> 2	120725H	TO: AMTrac - Disseminated Challenge and Password	S,T,F
3000	1200	<b>J-3</b>	0914247	FW: CG, III MAF - Received new codes for period beginning 13Nov-19Nov	
1300 1500		J-4 J-5	102400H	rm. 9th warines - Received INTSUM #145	S,M,T,F
1500		<b>3-6</b>	0912327	FM: CG, III MAF - Received information pertaining to reporting of	[
ا		<b>J</b> -0	0,20,22	enemy KTA and captured VCS	S.F
1750		J-7	0915282	rm. cg 3d warpiy - peceived SITHEP #187 as of 091800H Nov65	S,M,T,F
1750		<b>J-8</b>	101246Z	FM. CC. TIT MAF - Received INTSUM #183 as of 091200H NOVO)	S,M,T,F
1810		J-9	121810H	rm. niv - peceived evening weather forecast	S.T.F
2400	·	<b>J-1</b> 0	122400H	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	ľ
`				13Nov65	_
0001		<b>5-1</b>	130001H	journal opened	F
0745		<b>J-2</b>	130745H	FM: piv - Received morning weather forecast	S,T,F
رداب	1200	<b>y-</b> 3	131200H	mo. Ammag no maisseminated challenge and password	S.T.F
1705		3-4	101700Z	FM: Div - Received SITREP #188 as of 101800H NOV65	S.M.T.F S.M.T.F
1705		J <b>-</b> 5	111700z	FM: Div - Received SITHEP #189 as of 111800H Nov65	STF
1945		y-6	131915H		F
2400		J-7	132400H	14Nov65	
0001		<b>J-</b> 1	11.0001H		F
0720		7-2	140720H	me nim managed morning weather forecast	S.T.F
0120	1200	J-3	141200H	TO: AMTrac Rn - Challence and Password disseminated	S,T,F S,T,F
1750		3-4	141750H	www.niv - peceived evening weather forecast	F
2400		<b>5-</b> 5	142400H	Tournal closed by order of commanding officer	F
				15Nov65	F
0001		J−l	150001H	Journal opened	S,T,F
0720		J-2	150720н	FM: Div - Received morning weather report TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated Challenge and Password	S.T.F S.T.M.F
	1200	<b>5-3</b>	151200H	TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated Challenge that plant of captured person FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #185	S,T, W.F
1700		2-4	120910z 130500z		s.T.F
1700	,	J-5	1305002	nel nel nel	1
3.7700		<del>y</del> -6	1309207	mel  FM: III MAF - Received info. pertaining to reporting of info gained	S.F
1700	i	1 3-0	1 -7 -724	from Vietnamese	

				s-2 JOURMAL	ACTION TAKE
1		SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M- inap
Ī	OUT I		} }		S- staff
- 1			1 1		T- troops
[			1 [		F- file
i		_		15Nov65 (cont•d)	S.T.MF
1730		J-7	131.0542	FM: III MAF/NCC - Received INTSUM #186	S.T.M.F
1730		J~8	131650z	FM: Div - Received SITREP #191 FM: Div - Received word pertaining to reporting of enemy casualties a	rid
1815		J-9	150202Z	EM: Dia - Beceived mord beliativing to laborated of enemy our management	s,#
			110000	equip losses	S.M.T.F
1815		<b>J-10</b> .	140930Z	FM: Div - Received INSUM #1 FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	S.T.F
1925		J-11	151925H	Journal closed by order of commanding officer	₽
2400		J-12	152400H		}
		_ • .	160001-	16 Nov65 Tournel opened	म
0001		J-1	160001H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S.T.F
0750	1000	J-2	16 0750H	TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated Challenge and Password	S.T.F
	1200	1-3	161200H	FM: piv - Received evening weather forecast	S.T.F
1742		J-4	161742H 162400H	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	F
2400		<b>J-</b> 5	TO STOOR	17Nov65	,
		1	170001H		F
0001		y-1	1700018	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S,T,F
0715		J-2	1506530	FW: Div - Received INTSUM #2	SMM.T.F
1100		ี <b>ภ-3</b> ภ-4	1512122	FM: DII MAF -Received INTSUM #188	S,M,T,F
1100		η-5	12 2 1 4 6 4 1	mag TIT MAT - Deceived STURRE #471	S.M.T.F
1100	1200	J-6	1712000	ro. Amtrac an - Disseminated Challenge and Password	S.T.F
	12.00	J-7	162400H	low. Oth worthes - Decelved INCOUN #101	S,M,T,F
1700		J-8	172400H	Journal closed by order of commanding Officer	F
2400		J-0	12,2400,11	18 <sub>NOV65</sub>	F
0001		J-]	130001н	Tournel Onened	S.T.F
720		J-2	1-0	Large to the second morning weather TOTECAST	STF
120	1200	J-3	1181200	TO: AMTrac an - Dessiminated Challenge and Peaceth	S.T.F
630	12.00	J-4	1,/0/15-1	lma, min = magaived ISUM #1	ls.T.F
		J-5	1618087	FW: Div - Received SITREP NO. 174	S,T,F
1630		J-6	181955H	FM: Div - Received Sings weather report FM: Div - Received evening weather report	r.
1955		<b>5-7</b>	182400H	FM: Div - Received evening weather logorithms of commanding officer	
2400		ا - ر			
!					

PAGE 5 OF 8 ...

MIT	FI .	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKE
	ÖÜT 1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	M- map
- 1					S- staff
1					T- troups
					F. file
		Control of the Contro		19MOV65	
001		<b>J-1</b>		Journal opened	F
710		<b>J-2</b>	190710H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S,T,F
	1200	<b>J-</b> 3	191200H	TO: AMTrac pn- Disseminated challenge and password	S.TF
924		J-4	191924H	FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	S.T.F
100		J-5	192400H	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	F
			1 1	20nov65	
001	ļ	<b>J-</b> 1	500001H	Journal opened	S.T.F
722		J-2	200722H	FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast	S.T.F
800		<b>J-</b> 3		FM: III MAR Received I corps Inst 3440.1 pertaining to security	0.77
i		_		regulations in relation to vietnamese personnel	S.E. mng Pr
000		J-4		FM: III MAF - Received Force Order 3800.1 on maps, charts and map	
- 1				substitutes	S.F. S.T.F
j	1200	J-5 J-6	201300H	TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password	S,M,T,F
100		<del>J</del> -6		FM: Div - Received SITREP #196	S.M.T.F
100		J-7	2011362	FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #193	S.T.F
900		<b>J-</b> 8	201900H	FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast	F
400		J-9	202400H		
٠ ا				21 <u>Nov65</u>	
0001		<b>J-</b> 1	210001H	journal opened	F
	1200	<b>J-</b> 2	211200H	Disseminated Challenge and Password	S,T,F
2400		J-3	212400H	journal closed by order of commanding officer	F
400		0 3		22Nov65	F
0001		<b>J-</b> 1	550001H	Journal opened	
	1200	<b>J</b> -2	221200 <sub>H</sub>	pisseminated challenge and password	S.T.F F
5700		<b>J-3</b>	222400H	journal closed by order of commanding Officer	
-4			] ]	23Nov65	F
0001		<b>J-1</b>	230001H		S,T,F
-	1200	<b>J-2</b>		Disseminated Challenge and password	Pr *
2400		<b>5-3</b>	232490н	Journal closed by order of Commanding Office	
2400	,		1 1	24mov65	S.T.F
0001		<b>y-</b> 1	240001H		Tr .
0001	1200	<del>1</del> -2	241200H		Г
2400	12.00	์ ม <b>ี</b> -3	242400H	Journal closed by order of Communication	
z 4 00;		ر تا	1 1		608

			s-2 JOURNAL	The second service of the second seco
ور مو المعاول المار		SERNO	DTG INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
	OUT			M- map
		1		S⊷ staff
				T- troops
				Jr. file
			25Nov65	
001		<b>J-1</b>	25000ly Journal opened	F
717		J-2	250717H FM: piv - Received morning weather report	S.T.F
	1200	J-3	251200H pisseminated challenge and password	S,T,F
017		J-4	252017H FM: Div - peceived evening weather report	S.T.F
400	ĺ	3-5	252400m journal closed by order of commanding officer	F
•			26 NOV65	1
0001		<b>у-1</b>	26 0001H Journal opened	F
710		J-2	260710H FM: piv- seceived morning weather report	S.T.F
, _	1200	J-3	261200m pisseminated challenge and password	S.T.F
030		7-4	262030H FM: piv - Received evening weather report	S.T.F
100		J-5	262400m yournal closed by order of commanding officer	F
,		1	27Mov65	
0001		J-1	270001m Journal opened	F
720		J-2	270720H FM: piv - Received morning weather forecast	S.T.E S.T.M.E
730		7-3	241306Z FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #197	
900		J-4	2407587 FM: Div - Received ISUM #11	S.T.M.F
900		<b>5-5</b>	251236Z FM: III MAF - Received INTSUM #198	S.T.M.F
900		J-6	241804Z FM: Div - Received SITREP #202	S.T.M.F
	1200	J-7	271200H nisseminated challenge and password	S.T.F.
920		J-8	271920H FM: Div - peceived evening weather forecast	S.T.F
400		J-9	272400H Journal closed by order of commanding officer	} <b>F</b>
·			28Nov65	F
001		<b>J-1</b>	28000lH Journal opened	
	1200	j-2	281200H Disseminated Challenge and password 282400H Journal closed by order of commanding Officer	S.T.F
400		<b>5-3</b>	29Nov62	
001	i	<b>J-1</b>	1 000001 - rourne 1 opened	S.T.F
1			loogood me, nim - nogoi wed morning weather lorecast	S.T.M.F
723		J-2	I ADMITCH THE OF TIT MAY - DECEIVED INDUP ITS	STMT
100		J-3	- 1 April 1 mar 200 - 514 - 108001 VBU 1011 NDF 775"27	S.T.F
100		J-4	291200H Disseminated Challenge and password 291200H Disseminated Challenge and password information about attacks on A/F by Indirect	
1	1200	.r-5	291200# Disseminated Challenge and password 291200# Disseminated Challenge and password 2811327 FM: CG. Div - Received information about attacks on A/F by Indirect	F.T.S
330	į	2-6	RR Fire	
	ļ	•	תת דבבי	ĺ
*	į			

A168 7 8 8 1999

S-2 Seat Journal

1st	Amphibien	Tractor Battalion	ı (Rein	) FMF
	TRATTENING	MESSACES OFFED	\$ <b>ም</b> ምር	

TI	ME	SER NO	DIG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
1920	2100	<b>J-7</b> J-8	291920 <sub>Н</sub> 292100 <sub>Н</sub>	29Nov65 (cont.d)  FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast  TO Hea yang Dist. Hq 2 VCS were turned over to the Dist.  Headquarters for interrogation when they failed to possess  proper identification	S,T,F S,F,
2100 2400		ј-9 ј-10	292100 <sub>H</sub> 292400 <sub>H</sub>	FM: Div - Received word that challenge and password have been compromised, place alternate in effect.  Journal elgsed by order of commanding Officer	s,T,F
0001 0715	1200	ј-1 ј-2	300001H 300715H 301200H	30Nov65 Journal opened FM: Div - Received morning weather report Disseminated Challenge and Password	F S,T,F S,T,F
1410 1920 2400	1200	J-3 J-4 J-5	301410H	AMTrac Bn patrol apprehended 1 VCS. Mame Mguyen whi, age 65, w/o proper identification. Subject was later identified by village Chief and members, was also given instructions to obtain proper I.D. soonest, and released FM: Div - Received evening weather report journal closed by order of commanding Officer	S.F S.T.F F

Page & of &

ı	$\vdash$
i	
	Ĭ
ı	_
l	
ı	تنا
ı	H
ı	E.
:	
	_
	SS
ŀ	-
ſ	חזו
	0.2
	$\vdash$
ı	
ĺ	H
i	
Ł	
	$\vdash$
١	
	Ε.
4	

				1st Amphibian Transfor Derivation (Rein) FMF	
	TI	article appropriate of the continue to the	SER NO	DTG INCEDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKED
	N.S	OUT			M- map S- staff T- troops F- filo
	0001		<b>J-1</b>	Journal opened	F
	0930		J-2	B-26 hit mine at (BT 066689). No casualties, extent of damage unknown.	s,M,F
Ì		0935	<b>J-3</b>	spot Report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3	<b>F</b>
1	1020		J-4	pivision cancelled all liberty.	s,T,F
		<b>16 0</b> 0	<b>J-</b> 5	SITREP and wehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3	F
	1835		J-6	Message from company *B* informs us that B-28 hit land mine.	s
'51's 70's - ac 20's 18's 18's 18's 18's 18's 18's 18's 18		1900	J-7	spot Report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3  A. lst AMTrac Bn G. N/A  B. 011835H H. N/A  C. BT 068717  D. LVT hit land mine. Moderate damage  E. Company *B* CO to survey area  F. 1 Infantry WIA. not serious	म् म
1,	21.00		J-8	journal closed	

Page 1 of 4/

ಕಿಂತಿ ಕೆಂಬ್ ಇಟ್ಟಿ	
E 62 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
Contract and the Section of	

			lst	Amphibian Transfor Derialion (Rein) FMF.	A Committee of the control of the co
70	NE TENENT BUT AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKED
IN	OUT				M- map
					Ş- staff
	-				T- troops F- file
	- succession	<b>\</b>		n	1-11-5
0001	مرابع م	J-1		2Nov65 Journal opened	F
	1000	J-2		To Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3. Change in Spot Report of	
			,· · · ·	011900H. Change coordinates (BT 068717) to (BT 073673) in para c. pamage to code X in para d.	F
	1600	J-3		SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3	F
	1905	J-4		Requested Med Evac - non battle casualty	F .
1935		J-5		Med Evac completed	F
2400		<b>J-</b> 6		Journal closed	F
					·
**************		1			

Page 2 of 41

Sof Journal

<u>TTM</u>	E.	SER NO	DTG	Apphibian Trader Totalion (Rein) FMF [INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
N	OUT			ent partitions.		M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
001	COLOR DE CONTRACTOR DE COLOR D	<b>J-1</b>		3mov65 Journal opened		F
accompany of the	<b>1</b> 430	<b>J-2</b>		To: "A" lst; "A" 3rd; H&S co lst - Modify CO ltr 10	00 of	F
ALTERNA	1600	<b>J-3</b>		SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3	·	F*
400		J-4		journal closed	A. The second second	F
					and the second of the second o	
					# # #	
.			•		;	P

Page 3 of 47

දින් ්රාදනු
-------------

TI	ME:	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKED
N	OUT					M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001	a capacity uses, accommodately the	<b>J</b> -1		<u>inov65</u> journal opened		T
and on	16 00	J-2		SITREP and vehicle Availability Ro	ports to Div G-3	P
2400		<b>1-3</b>		journal closed		F
A STATE OF THE STA						
					A control of the cont	
\$ <u></u>						
					The section of the se	
	*.				The second secon	

Page 4 of 41

	C_3	Storens !
	C (20) 1	37 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

•			<b>ኔ</b> s†	Sed Journal Apphibian Transon Towns ion (Rein) FMF	
TIN	e OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OFF 10 TO M- map S- staff T- troops F- file	
0001	1600	ј-1 ј-2		5Nov65  Journal opened  SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3  F	
2400		<b>J-</b> 3		journal closed	A Remark of the second
		Karlingen manne e aktive e karline e aktive e karline e aktive e aktive e aktive e aktive e aktive e aktive e		The second property of the second property of	
		, emissos all'aggradament († 1782, provident		The state of the s	And the second second second
		vi vi vi vijetina po a najvijetina vijetina vije	:		**************************************

Page 5 of 41

			*7 <	Sol Covered the Apphibian Transfer Deviation (Rein) IMF	Sel Invental Littling Tracker Tolling
IN	is Out	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OFR NO 1919	ACTION TAKENGES COMMONDAY  M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001	e destruición de la companya de la c	<b>J-1</b>	) y ma y mar manadan yan manada dan dan Anada i	6Nov65  Journal opened	F
0245		J-2		cmdr of Gd called. Post #5 reports man about 100 meters in front of wire observing our positions with Binoculars. Instructed post to illuminate, challenge and fire if neces sary. Do not use Automatic Wespons.	F
1040		<b>J-</b> 3		Range Detail commenced firing on 3.5 range	F
1148		J-4		Range Detail commenced firing on Rifle Range	F
1148		<b>1-</b> 5		Hatrs Commandant reported 12 Dud Hand Grenades. OIC of Range Detail will notify Hoa Cam Advisors of same.	F
	1600	J-6		SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3	. <b>□</b>
1850		J-7		Received info that PFC WHITMRY, MT Section, involved in serious injury accident at 3d MAF Dump. Vehicle struck VN Child.	s,F
2400		J-8	·	Journal closed	P 2.10 Carrier

Page 6 of 41

		*		Leggerol, Congress	`		50 f (101)	
			ls:	Amphibian Transcer Translion (Rein) FMF	mant a company of the second section of		ribian Thuồtar Bo	the state of the state of the second
TI	AE:	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. SER NO DIG	ř.	i iii	LACTION TAKENGES	ofpegal
IN.	OUT			LAN OUT			M- map	
						1	S- staff	
		į			, e	di di	T- troops	
	L. Distriction of spectroscopies	<u> </u>		magazatore, que car se la la partir de la companya de la partir dela partir de la partir dela partir de la partir dela partir de la partir de la partir de la partir de la partir dela partir de la partir de la partir dela	*** C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	<del></del>	F- file	Ramina Republicana Ramina Republicana Ramina Republicana
0001		<b>J-1</b>		7nov65 Journal opened		de todetta de estado	P	3 p
0830		ј-2		3th Engineer Bn personnel arrived in area to pres day mine warfare school.	sent a	two	P.	Last BEER o Last Sport and
1340		<b>J-</b> 3		Brig Gen PLATT and Ltcol MCKLOSKY arrived in area visit and Breifing	a for a	age of the control of	<u>P</u>	or facilities were called the
1425		J-4		Brig Gen PLATT and Ltcol MCKLOSKY departed area to	for 3d	VT .	· Pr	i i e in directalge qu'ille
	1600	J-5		SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G	-3		P .	
2140		J-6		Received spot Report from 3d AT Bn		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	s,M,F	
2400		J-7		Journal, closed		Acta Sales	F	- Constitution of the Cons
							·	
,						Services de la constant de la consta		
						·		Landrage

Page 7 of 41

Sol Journal

ŭΤM	Ε,	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKES
N	(NT		-  :		M- map S- staff T- troops
0001	. A WISTURE AND THE PARTY OF TH	J-1		8mov65 Journal opened	F- file F
	1500	<b>J-</b> 2		A seven man patrol departed on area to sweep our on pefen- sive perimeter along the eastern boundry	s,M
	1600	<b>J-</b> 3		SITREP and vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3	F
1625		J-4		Perimeter patrol returned. Located 5 directional markers pointing toward our CP and adjacent unit areas. Destroyed same	S
X.T.X	1800	<b>J-</b> 5		Sent patrol spot meport to Div G-3, 9th war S-3, Tank Bn, S-3, AT Bn S-3, and 3d MT Bn S-3	F
2400		J-6		Journal closed	T.
					ek .
					p.

Page 8 of 41

S-3 Journal
Lat Amphibian Tractor Bautalion (Rein) Mi

				Amphibian Tractor Bautalion (Rein) IMP	A CONTROL MAYOR
TII IN	ME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff
		*			?- troops F- file
0001		<b>J-1</b>		9Nov65 Journal opened	F
	0830	1-5		seven man perimeter patrol departed Bn area to check eastern boundry of our Bn perimeter.	S,M,F
1110		J-3	£	patrol returned	ន <b>,M,F</b>
	1140	<del>3</del> 44		spot Report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3  A. lst AMTrac Bn B. 091110H C. AT 990713 D. perimeter patrol found a Directional Marker again today pointing towards 3d MT Bn Billeting area. The marker was located 200 meters east of our perimeter.  E. Daily perimeter patrols in conjunction with 3d Tank Bn.	
	1600	J-6	Ç	F-M. Mone SITHEP and vehicle Availability reports to Div G-3	F.
	1800	<b>J-</b> 7		command chronology report delivered to Div S&C Files	F
5700				journal closed.	म

Page 9 of 4/

Sed Journal

	:			18t	Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) IMF	
ſ	TI	Œ	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1	IN	OUT		·#		M- map
1				V. L		S- staff
1						T- troops
ı				"		F- file
ľ					1CN0v65	_
1	0001	أعمر	J-1		Journal opened	Fr.
	1200		<b>J-</b> 2		At 101200H the Battalion Celebrated the 190th Anniversary	
ı	1200	-	ا عوال		of our beloved corps. The Battalion Commander fead required	
					and appropriate messages to the assembled an followed by a	
	,				cake cutting ceremony and a Holiday meal for all hands	F
ı		7400	: - 0		A 10 man perimeter patrol (including the S-2 and His assist	
		1500	J-3	. *	ant from 3d MT gn) departed the gn area.	M.F
1						F.
		<b>1</b> 6,00	J-4		SITHEP and vehicle Availability report to niv G-3	r.
Ì	1.550				Patrol returned. spot Report to Div G-3, 9th Marines S-3	•
ı	1730		<b>J-</b> 5		3d MT Bn S-3, 3d AT Bn S-3, and 3d Tank Bn S-3	· <b>F</b>
1						· · p
1	2400		J-6		journal closed	<b>.</b>
١						
						·
١	,					Art.
1						·

Page 10 of 41

	•		ls'	Sel Journal Amphibian Transcor Borration (Rein) FMF test American	Sed derenal Tractor Dostalion
TI	e Laur States (States San Baraté	SER NO	DTG	INCLIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. SER NO DIG INCLIDENTS	n takenges of dersi
IN	OUT		,	M- ma S- st	- 1
				T- tr	i 1888
				F- fi	10
0001		<b>J-1</b>		11Nov65 Journal opened	
	0900	<b>J-2</b>		8 Man perimeter patrol departed pattalion CP area S,M	Tax Harrist
1215		<b>J-</b> 3		patrol returned	9. Supplement
	1600	J-4		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to niv G-3	C S SNE ALL
2400		<b>J-</b> 5		journal closed F	ALL WELLTHON
					, A. C.
				Constitution in the second sec	
			·		80 St. 150 C. 15
					Solet
i i					Activities .
**************					i de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della

St Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) F

	1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF								
TI	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN				
IN	TUO	-	·		M- map				
1					S- staff				
					T- troops				
1				12NOV65	F- file				
0001		<b>J-</b> 1		Journal opened	F				
	1513	J <del>-</del> 2		8 Man perimeter patrol departed pattalion area	S,M,F				
	1600	J-3	Ï.	SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to Div G-3	F				
1730		<b>J-</b> 4		perimeter patrol returned to pattalion area. Negative report.	S,M,F				
2300		<b>1-</b> 5		Assistant G-3 called. Request for (6) six additional tractors in the operation Blue Marlin. Col. informed and advised that they be provided from Company *A". 1st AMTRAC	S,E				
2400		<b>J-</b> 6		Journal closed	F				
ľ		•							
			. 1						

Page 12 of 4/

Sed Journal st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

			180	Amphibian Tractor Battallon (Rein) FMF	
TI	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
1	1				S- staff
					T- troops
l					F- file
			-	13 nov65	
0001		<b>J-1</b>		Journal opened	F*
	0830	<b>J-</b> 2		8 wan perimeter patrol departed Battalion area	s.m.f
1000		<b>J-3</b>		perimeter patrol returned. Reports finding, 300 meters off	n ·
				posts #8 . 9 another marker out of 6m rocks and bamboo	
				etring Also noticed for the first time that the	
				local Vietnamese were constructing 4x4 foot holds similiar to foxholes by their homes.	SM.F
	1100	J-4		spot reports to 3d menk Bn. 3d AT Bn. 3d MT Bn. 9th Marines	<b>F</b> Mile (1971)
	1/00			SITREP and vehicle Availability and weekly summarized	
	1600	<b>J-</b> 5		operations overlay to Div G-3	F
1775		ј-6		From G-3 (Maj BLASS) Congressman Corman, Dem. from LA	1,5
1715		J-0		county dist 22 and Judge PREGERSON(org. unk) and escort officer will arrave at this DP from 3d AT Bn at 141635H.	
				will depart for 3d Mr Bn at 141715H.	S.F
į	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			

Page 13/ of 41

Sol Journal

			lst	Amphibian Tractor Dantalion (Rein) FMF	
TT	NE:	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		. 1		M- map
					S- staff
					T- troops
	har - art sage diffe in Hadary - angliking distri				F- file
0007	المعتمر	_ ,		1/1NOV65	म
0001	. "	J-1		journal opened	•
0340		J <b>-</b> 2		The first 4 of 6 LVTH-6s arrived at the Tractor Park	F
	-:			- 1 1 1 0 grows 6 anning of the myorton north	ជ
0900		J-3		The last 2 LVTH-6s arrived at the Tractor park	÷
	1530	J-4		8 wan perimeter patrol departed area	S.M.F
					P P
	1600	л <b>-</b> 5		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to Div G-3	r
1710		J-6		Congressman CORMAN and Judge PREGERSON arrived for a brief-	
				ing and visit.	F
	1 mm r			Congressman CORMAN and Judge PREGERSON departed Bn area for	
	1735	J-7		3d MT Bn.	F
	,,,,				F
1800	·	J <b>-9</b> -		perimeter patrol reported back in with negative results	
01.00		0	4	journal closed	F
2400		<b>J-</b> 9	"	, Jour Inc. 10 - 12 - 1	
					Ī ,

Page 14 of 41

•	Pa	ge	15	of	41
		·			

TIME	QUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops
0001	0930	<b>J-1</b> J-2		15Nov65  journal opened  8 wan perimeter patrol departed area	F- filo F S.M.F
130		<b>J-3</b>		perimeter patrol returned. Negative results	s,M,F
	1230	<b>J</b> -4	,	Lt. SCHWARZ (Bn civil Affairs o) departed with 3 LVTP-5s for Civic action program on the song Han River.	S,M,F
620		<b>J-</b> 5	15 155 <b>9</b> н	gum, candy and clothing to 500. 126 medical treatments	F
	1700	<b>J-</b> 6		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to piv G-3	F
400		J-7		Journal closed	F
	·				

(೧೯೮೮)	Journal
--------	---------

			ls	The first of the f	published Breed on Dobostians
TTN IN	Œ OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN  M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001		<b>J-</b> 1		16 Nov65 journal opened	F
0025		<b>J-</b> 2		FM: Motor mransport - Received call requesting a shot-Gun to accompany driver to Air preight to pick up 6 men	F, H&S Co.
01.15	4	<b>1-</b> 3		Saigon week-end liberty party returned	F S.M.F
1130	0930	у-4 у <b>-</b> 5		8 Man perimeter patrol departed Bn area  perimeter patrol returned.	s,M,F
1100	<b>1</b> 6 00	j-6		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to niv G-3	F
2400		J-7	,	journal closed	F
					\$ 

Page 16 of 41

Sel Journal

			lst	The state of the s	gi kalon diang Til
TT	ЛĘ.	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 350 10 DTG	CACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001		<b>J-1</b>		17Mov65 Journal opened	F
	1315	J-2		8 man perimeter patrol departed Bn area	S_M_F
1510		<b>1-</b> 3	·.	perimeter patrol returned. Negative results	S,M,F
	16:00	<b>3-4</b>		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to Div G-3	F
2020		<b>y-</b> 5		prom 3d Marpiv. Recent intelligence reports that VC will attempt to place poison powder in water, Beer, and sode F that USMC personnel consume. All units take necessary action. BT.	of S.T.F
24°0		<b>л-6</b>		journal closed	F
				The desired and the wave of the desired and the same of the desired and the de	

Page 17 of 4/

				Sed Journal  Sed Journal  Lat Amphibies Trackor Darkellon (Rein) FMF Lat Amphibies Trackor Burkellon
,				A STATE OF THE STA
TI	The second second second	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. SEP. NO DIG THE LACTION TAKENOUS CROSS
IN	OUT			I'm map
				\$- staff
1				T- troops
	TITLE STATE OF THE			F- file
0001		<b>J-1</b>		18 Nov65 Journal opened
	1250	1-5	٠	capt SCHWARZ with the 4 LVTS departed to the Song Han River for civic action program with the people of the Sampan elect S.M.F
1410		<b>J-3</b>		capt SCHWARZ and civic action LVTS are at their destination S.M.F
17150		J-4		Prom Maj. KENDRICK - Just left Le My w/10 tractors from 3d platoon. Are now crossing SW of the Air Base and are coming to this CP.  S.M.F
	1500	<b>J-5</b>		8 man perimeter patrol departed an CP area S.M.F.
1517		J-6	-	prom *B* lstsgt. p-13 hit landmine. No casualties. No damage, mine was TNT packed in an amno box. Mine was wet and defective. Spot report to Div G-3 and 9th warines \$-3.
				A. 1st AMTrac Bn B. 181517H C. N/A D. LVT hit mine. No casualties, no damage. TMT packed in
	-,		``	emmo box was wet and defective.

Page 18 of 4/

			S≈3 √onen <b>el</b>	Ond Jonathal
ΨI	and the second second second	SER NO	DTG INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, LETC. SER NO DTG TRO	ACTION TAKENGES OF DEED.
IN	OUT		IN OUT	M- map S- staff
				T- troops F- file
	, m 1		18Nov65 (cont·d) E. Waiting for further info. FN. None	
1525		<b>J-</b> 7	From capt SCHWARZ. Distributed candy, soap, clothing and Salt to 500. Wedical treatment to 50 people very friendly and cooperative.	S.F
160 <b>0</b>		. <b>ர−</b> 8	SITREP and Availability reports to piv G-3	R. Control of the con
1601		J <b>-</b> 9	perimeter patrol returned. Negative results	S.M.F
1625		. <b>J-1</b> 0	Capt SCHWARZ and civic action tractors returned to the Battalion CP.	S,M,F
5700		J-11	journal closed.	F
,				

Page 19 of 4/

Sel Journal

			្សិនប៉	Apphibien Tractor Bostalion (Rein) FMF	
TI	ИĒ	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
					S- staff
					T- troops
					F- file
0001		<b>J-</b> 1		19Nov65 Journal opened	F
0005		<b>J-</b> 2		post #6 reported grenade exploded in front of their post. They illuminated with no results. One round was fired into the area with no apparent results.	s,T,F
1350		<b>J-</b> 3	.*	Bn on 100% alert due to S/A fire and explosion from phong Le Bac (1)/	S,T,F
1400		<b>3-4</b>	٠	All CP stations manned and ready	F .
1400	• • •	<b>3-</b> 5		Received from 3d mank Bn. Man was carrying rifle in front of mank's perimeter, was fired on and ran. mank patrol out	
			-	to apprehend. Explosions and S/A fire from area of patrol will furnish futher info ASAP.	S,F
1430		<b>J-</b> 6		secured 100% alert	F
1435		J-7		Tank patrol returned. 1 VC KIA 2 weapons captured. 1 carbine. 1 sub-machine gun	S,F

Page 20 of 41

Sel Jowenal

TI	NE.	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
					S- staff
					T- troops
					F- file_
1520		J-8		19Nov65 (cont.d)  From Tank Bn. 5-3 - Their patrol at 1340H killed 1 VC and captured 1 automatic carbine. at goordinates (AT 990707). another patrol is going out now to search for more weapons.	S,M,F
1600		<b>ј-</b> 9	,	SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to piv G-3	Fr.
400		<b>J-</b> 10		journal closed	F
1945		<b>y-</b> 11		LATE EMTRY: How cam Training Center reports 2 VC platoons are located at 30 Ban (AT 969696). Total 55 VC. (2) MG (1) grenade launcher and normal arms. VC are reported to later break up into (3) man teams. Meeting was held at 30 Ban (AT 960695) will jump off to yen Me (AT 975695).	

Page 21 of 41

So3 Journal

TIM	E	SER NO DTG		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
ĪN	CUT	Ą			M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001		<b>J-1</b>		20Nov65 Journal opened	F
	0830	1-5		8 wan perimeter patrol departed the Battalion area	s,M,F
1225		<b>J-</b> 3		perimeter patrol returned. Megative results	S.M.F
	1600	J-4		SITREP and vehicle Availability and weekly summarized operations overlay to Div G-3	F
2400	•	<b>y-</b> 5		journal closed	F
X.					
	*		et.		

Page 22 of 41

Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed Sourcell
Sed S

#1 T7	477		<del>,</del>	Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF	
TI	NAME OF THE PERSON ASSESSMENT OF	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
ĪN	CUT		٠,		M- map
					S- staff
					T- troops
					F- file
0001		y-1		21mov65 Journal opened	F
0115		J-2	-	post #6 reports hearing a shot coming into the CP area. They illuminated with negative results.	s,F
Gerth State	1355	<b>J-3</b>		8 wan perimeter pa trol departed the pattalion area	S.M.F
1540	·	J-4	13	perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results	s.m.f
0.83	1600	J-5	i	SITREP and wehicle Availability reports to piv G-3	F .
2045		J-6		prom porce Recon Bn. Request LVT to move 16 men from (AT 8685) to memo pridge morning of 22mov65. Directed Recon 3 to call 1/3 s-3, as per instructions of lat AMTrac s-3	S, F
2245		J-7		Armored Recon patrol checkinto net	s,f
	2305	<b>J-</b> 8		patrol departed CP	S,M,F
2335		<b>J-</b> 9		patrol is starting sweep	S.M.F
2400	ne pama and hit delt generative label i statistic de	<b>3-</b> 10		rournal closed. Page	F <sub>23</sub> of 41

ର<sub>୍</sub>ତ୍ତି ହିମ୍ମୟକ୍ଷର

SER NO DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
		M- map S- staff
		T- troops F- file
J-1	22Mov65 Journal opened	F
J-2	Armored Recon patrol returned, reported no contact, Road deserted, village quiet	S.M.F
J-3	From 3d Marines 3. LVT lost power on cau be song River near Memo Bridge. 2 LVTS standing by	S,M,F
<b>1</b> -7	From 3d Marines 3. LVT B-3 sunk. Helicopter on sight rescuing troops: Company B. CO on way to area. B-36 picked up crew and Helicopter picked up two passengers and continuing rescue.	s,M,F
J-5	Spot Report to Div G-3  A. 1st AMTrac Bn  B. 221440H  C. (AT 938859)  D. LVT B-36 sunk  E. LVTs and Helos effecting rescue  F. UNK	F
	л-1 л-2 л-3	J-1  Journal opened  Armored Recon patrol returned, reported no contact, Road deserted, village quiet  J-3  From 3d Marines 3. LVT lost power on cau pe song River near Memo Bridge. 2 LVTS standing by  J-4  From 3d Marines 3. LVT B-3 sunk. Helicopter on sight rescuing troops: Company Br. CO on way to area. B-36 picked up crew and Helicopter picked up two passengers and continuing rescue.  J-5  Spot Report to Div G-3  A. lst AMMTRAC Bn B. 221440H C. (AT 938859) D. LVT B-36 sunk E. LVTs and Helos effecting rescue

Page 24 of 41

Sel Journal

let Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

TI	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			<b>£</b>	M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
	1500	<b>J</b> -6		22Nov65(cont'd) Battalion perimeter patrol departed area	S,M,F
1530		J-7		LATE ENTRY - 3 LVTs departed for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River for Civic Action program at 1230H	S,M,F
<b>ię</b> 00	-	<b>J-</b> 8		From Maj. HUNTER (Div G-3). AT 221515H 2nd LVT sunk at (AT931844), crew O.K.	S.M.F
	1600	<b>1-</b> 9		SITREP and wehicle Availability reports to Div G-3	F
1712		<b>J-1</b> 0		civic Action tractors returned, reported giving medical treatment to 75 civilians.	S,M,F
1725	*:	<b>J-</b> 11		perimeter patrol returned. Negative results	s,m,f
1835	,	<b>J-1</b> 2		TO G-3. Change SITREP para 2.a. pelete words *crew O.K.* and substitute *7 missing and presumed drowned. 2 from LVTs. 5 from 3d marines. In addition 2 missing and believed rescued by boat.	S,F
1945		J-13		grom G-3. 2 men. sgt ROGERS and Cpl BATES picked up by rescue boat and can be picked up at Daylang Coast Guard sta	S.F

Page 25 of 41

S-3 Journal

TI IN	OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff
					T- troops F- file
2235		J-14		22Nov65 (cont.f.) 9th Marines S-2 (Cpl REED) called stating password had been compromised. Directed to use alternate	s,T.F
2400		J- 15		journal closed	F
		,	4.		
	·				
	·		,		
	· ·				

Page 26 of 41

Sal Journal et Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

	1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF									
ſ	TI	Œ	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN				
1	IN	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file				
	0001		<b>J-1</b>		23Nov65 Journal opened	<b>F</b>				
l		1020	J-2		8 man petimeter patrol departed the Battalion area	S,M,F				
1	1135		J-3	7	perimeter patrol returned. Negative results	s,™,F				
		1600	ე~4 °	<del></del>	SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to piv G-3	F				
	2400		<b>յ÷</b> 5	*	journal closed	F				
	2300 P		J-6		LATE ENTRY. From Major colby (Recon 3)  1. LVT near surf not located  2. operation is hazardous due to limited  visibility and surge. 10 ft. surf.  3. 945866 - 50 yards off shore	S,M,F				
			-							

Page 27 of 41

let Ambhibian Trackor Bautalion (Rein) FMF

ΤŢ	VE.	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
ΪÑ	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001		<b>J-1</b>		24Nov65 Journal opened	म्
0100	·	<b>J-</b> 2	*	post #9 fired two rounds	S.F
0115		1-3 <sup>.</sup>		cmdr of cd reported post #9 sighted individual sitting outs of potatoe patch. When illumination was effected individual moved. Post #9 fired two shots - Results not known. Cmdr of cd notified 3d mank Bn and requested further illumination AMTrac Bn S-3 notified 3d mank Bn S-3. Negative results.	
1.043		J=4	241035H	From capt ZALLES. Helos strived at salvage point. All salvage operations will be conducted from following coord (AT 929848)	s,M,F
1109		<b>7-</b> 5	241107H	From Capt ZALLES. Col. POMEROY is at salvage position (AT 929848)	ร.พ.ช
1140		<sub>7</sub> -6	241131H	From Capt ZALLES. One body washed ashore north of Red Reach. Is now being helo lifted to C-Med. Request S-3 not Div G-4	fy S.F

Page 28 of 4/

Seg Journal lat Arabibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

777	ME	SER NO		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
īN	OUT	1			M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
1150		<b>J-</b> 7	241145H	24Nov65 (cont.d) From capt ZALLES. First body identified as BERINGER. M. A. cer. 2087737 USMC. Catholic. Second body not identified Both bodies have been sent to c-med by helo.	S,F
<b>125</b> 0		J-8	241245#	From cob. PCMEROY. underwater visibility one foot. Swimmers cannot locate vehicle. Request 1st preference Lark 5. 2d preference, mike boats to grapple for vehicle Require minimum two of either. not more than five. Mike available through NSA (LCdr RUGGIERO). Suggest go through G-4 for larks advise if available and ETA. Surf conditions favorable but undertow severe.	S,F
	1315	<b>J-</b> 9		called Div G-4 on above request. Was advised to call NSA S-3 talked with Ltcdr RUGGIERO. One wike-5 boat may be available, will notify us of ETA. Notified Col POMEROY of same	S.F
1345		<b>y-1</b> 0	241339H	From Capt ZALLES. Request to secure helps.	S,F
	1347	J-11		To capt ZALLES. What action do you want s-3 to take	S,F

Page 29 of 41

Legency (c.2

TI	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
1358	Accession to the second	J-12	Omirio alla managamilia angan	24Nov65 (cont.d) From Capt ZALLES. Cancell helos on land. Called 3d Marine Air/O of same	
1405	·	<b>J-1</b> 3		called itcdr RUGGIERO to cancel Mike boat for today and schedule for 0800 tomorrow. He will call back. MSA does not have Hard Hat diver.	ਤ <b>਼</b> ਜ਼ਾ
1407		<b>J-1</b> 4		Notified piv G-4 that salvage operation was secured for today because of weather and suff	S,F
1409		J-15		<pre>prom g-3. send detailed report of salvage operation with daily SITREP.</pre>	F*
1410		J-16		LVTs with Capt ZALLES are returning to CP	S,M,F
	1500	y- 17	•	9 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area	S.M.F
	1700	J- 18		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to niv G-3	<b>F</b>
·	2145	<b>J-</b> 19		Requested Helo from Div Air for pickup at (AT 929847/25100	F
1400 1400	<del></del>	J-20 '	<i>*</i>	Journal closed  LATE ENTRY: 4th platoon co #A# 1st AMTrac Bn reported to Page  CO #B* for OPCON/ADCON	F 30 of 41

So3 Journal

			lst	Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) MF	
TT	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		, ,		M- map
					S- staff
1					T- troops
					F- file
<u> </u>				25Nov65	
0001		j-1		Journal opened	. চ
	1015	<b>J-</b> 2	. •	perimeter pa trol departed Bettalion area	s,M,F
	ا رين				
1120		<b>5-</b> 3	251115H	grom perimeter patrol. Found several pamboo sticks pointing to post 7.8 and punker next to post 8. Located outside of	
				house 98, located outside of house near post 8.	S,M,F
1150		<b>J-</b> 4		Ltcol NOLAN (Div c-4) called requesting any and all infor-	~ 7
1157		3-4		mation on todays salvage operation.	S.F
				grom 3d mank Bn s-3. Request use of LVTR-1 for recovery of	
1320		ร-5		i	
ŀ				Hoa cam Training Center. wainto is sending man to check ou	S.F
1				area	
1	1	<sub>J</sub> -6		perimeter patrol reported back in. Nothing more to report	er to th
1340		3-0		than in j-3 above.	S,M,F
1				to pattelion area. Reported it pulled out	177
1555		J-7		wrecker returned to gatta line and uprighted it.	F
ł	<u></u>	<u> </u>			

Page 31of 41

Sold Journal

			ist	Amphibian Trackor Bautalion (Rein) FMF	
TI	Æ	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	CUT				M- map
					S- staff
			ž.		T- troops
					F- file
	1600	J-8		25Mov65 (cont·d) SITREP and vehicle availability reports to piv G-3	<b>ਸ</b> ੰ
	1000			1 oronon- possived message from Div G-3	
2300		J-9		that SITREP had not arrived. Made new one up and sent to	
				g <del>-</del> 3	F
					F
5400		J-10		journal closed	
					Ī

Page 32 of 41

S-3 Journal Lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMI

,			,		Amphibian Tractor Battation (Rein) Fur	ACTION TAKEN
L	TII		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	1
Г	IN	OUT				M- map
I						S- staff
1			1			T- troops
						F- file
1-					26 MOV65 (seekted)	
1	0001	محر ا	J-1		Journal opened	F
	0001		, -		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
1	0115		j-2		Received following spot-meport from 9th Marines s-3 via 3d	
				·	AT Bn s-3	
-					A. Hoa cam mraining center	
١.		,		•	B. 26 0035	<i>'</i>
1	1		,		C. None D. puty MCO received call from HIS main gate that warine	
ı					was lost. DN sentry had what seemed to be an Americ-	
	1				an warine uniform.	
1					and the lead onto storying gone	
1					F. Thru N. Nog.	F
ı				*		,
	0140		у-3 <sup>*</sup>		Received call from 3d AT gn. Marine referred to in spot	
ı	0140	'	emic Section	*,	report above found. Marine was from H&S 3/9.	F
1		القائل والمعوري		25	aa.lunna anarotion	
1	0810		J-4		prom capt. ZALLES. surf conditions for salvage operation	
					unfavorable. Surf zoned 500 meters, waves 70% plunging, 30% spilling. Significant 3 ft, m-ximum 4 ft. interval 3	
1				-	30% spilling. Significant ) It. in Allam 4 seconds seconds secondary period 50 seconds, significant 2 ft. max-	~ 14 5
1			1		imum 3 ft. whitecaps are visible.	S,M, F
A.					Tilliam J. T. T.	<del></del>

Page 33 of 4/

. 19<sup>1</sup> .

S-3 Journal

Ist Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMI

, <u></u>			151	Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF	A CONTACT TO A TOTAL
TI		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
			,		S- staff
					T- troops
					F- file
				26Nov65 (conted)	
	1300	<b>3-</b> 5		Civic Action LVTs (4) departed for sampan pleet on the son	S.M.F
1555		J-6	•	civic Action patrols returned. gave goap, candy, vitamins	S.M.F
				and gum to approximately 400. gave medical treatment to 20	Og Pige
	<b>16</b> 00	<b>5-7</b>		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to hiv G-3	F
1				<del>}</del>	S.M.F
	1630	<b>J-</b> 8		8 wan perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area	
1750		<b>5-</b> 9		perimeter pa trol returned. Reports negative results.	S,M,F
24000		<b>j-</b> 10	ν	journal closed	F
24000		,	. t		
					*
					,
	•				
	l .				·

Page 34 of 41

S-3 Journal

TI	MF.	SER NO	<del></del>	Ambibian Transor Bastalion (Rein) FMF INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
īN	OUT		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
0001	<b>12</b> 30	ј-1 ј-2		27mov65  journal opened  9 wan perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area	F S,M,F
1425		J-3	71417H	prom capt. ZALLES. surf conditions remain unfavorable, for salvage operations. pollowing suff reports. we are presently at high wide surf zone 200 meters 50% plunging 50% spilling significant 48 max 7 ft. interval 4 seconds second ary insignificant. will proceed to Lark 5 CP prior to return to CP.	
1458	1600	л-4 л-5		perimeter patrol returned. Found a vietnamese letter. qurned over to 3d mank on for interpretation.  SITREP, Theicle Availability and Weekly summarized Operation overlay reports to Div G-3.	•
2400		<b>3-</b> 6		journal closed	F

Page 35 of 41

Sed Journal ist Apphabian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

TI	ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map S- staff
					T- troops F- file
.0001		J-1	·	28mov65 Journal opened	F
7	0904	J-2	·	perimeter patrol departed CP area	S,M,F
1035		J-3·		perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results	SM .F
	0730	<b>5</b> -4		LATE ENTRY. H-6 platoon departed for you cam Training Center for Field Firing of .30 and .50 caliber MGs	s,M,F
1230		J~5		H-6 platoon ceased Firing and returned to mattalion area	S,™,F
	1600	<b>J-</b> 6		SITREP and vehicle Availability reports to niv G-3	F
1930		J-7		prom 9th Mar. s-2/Hoa yang - 1 VC company reported at AT 956660 to 965670. Company will attempt to move cadre into village of Hoa Thai at (AT 9868). 15 villagers were reported leaving area. Hoa yang suspects unit may attempt to mortar USMC at 985710 - Rating B-2	s,M.F
57ó0		J-8		journal closed	F

Page 36 of 41

Sed Journal

Let Amphibian Tracker Bavcalion (Rein) FMF

TI	ME	SER NO		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
					S- staff
					T- troops
,					F- file
0001		J-l		29mov55 Journal opened	F
0840		<b>J-</b> 2	290840H	FM: mainto - surf conditions favorable. Request 2 Lark-5 and grappling gear. swimmers will be required to investigat possibilities of bodies in LVT. located and marked. Reques	e t
		·		you inform s-4. papa boats would help as ramp for swimmers if available.	S.F
0935		J-3	290935H	Marker used to locate sunken LVT is no longer visible. Oil slick is still present. Have not located any bodies. possibility exists LVT has moved further out to sea.	S.F
0955		J-4	290955н	Request you keep this station abreast of availability of Lark 5. Papa boat and swimmer. Mainto will remain at salvage point unless otherwise directed.	s.F
	1015	<b>J-</b> 5	291015H	swimmers to arrive your position 12304. Helicopters this AM. Larks and boats in process of being requested. Request notification on arrival sp-3% your location. Keep us informed.	s <b>.</b> f
			<u> </u>		

Page 37 of 41

د معمد مهر حدد		anny district and a service an		s-3 JOURNAL	
TO THE STATE OF TH	CUT	SERNO	DTG		ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops
, ,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					F-file
1024	·	<b>J-</b> 6	291024H	29wov65 (conted) we are unable to set down melicopters. Helicopters were on station when this station was relocated. po not foresee an actual requirement for Helicopters during todays operations.	s.F
1050		J-\$	291050 <sub>H</sub>	chow request was not on P.C. Request 1 case c-Rations be sent to salvage point with next vehicle. Rations should be at Bn. Maint.	s,f
1120		J-8	291120 <sub>H</sub>	SP-3A informs Lark 5 will not be available. Low draft salvage boat is available. Request you contact CMDR. ROGERID at Falcon 6105. He has control of boats and hard hat divers.	s.F
	1150	<b>J</b> -9	291150 <sub>H</sub>	necommend sp-3A take vehicle to obtain salvage boat - contact difficul during this hour by phone.	t s,f
	1205	J-10	291205H	cmdr RUGGERIO states LCVP we already have is all he has now. No low draft salvage boat at this time. ETA salvage ship at Damang unknown	S ,F.
<b>1</b> 230		<b>y-11</b>	291230 <sub>H</sub>	S-4 and mainto all afloat in LCVP attempting to locate LVTs. LVT that was marked has lost float marker.	S.F
	1245	J-12		Lt DUFFY and civil Action gractors departed for Sampan fleet on the Song Han River	S,M,F
1335		J-13	291335p	Due to unfavorable surf conditions, salvage operations have been secur wound LVT at same position as formally marked. SB-3A is returning to CP. Will depart salvage point in 30 min.	ed S,F
41. 141.	1430	J-14		8 wan perimeter patrol departed gn area	S.N.F
1419		<b>J-</b> 15		Recon - 3 arrived at salvage point at 1415H. will attempt to dive and investigate sunken LVT. In the morning Mainto will advise Recon-3 in the morning if surf cond. are favorable.	S,F

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 38 of 41 cm

HIM	E	SERNO	DTG	TROTO DIVIO STORES TO CONTRACT STORES TO THE	ACTION TAKE
and the agency control of	OUT				M- map
			.1		S- staff
	•				T- troups F- file
			<u> </u>	00 - 17 1 1 - 3 - 5	The second secon
1			1	29Nov65 (conted)	
445		J-16	291445H	The Papa boat has run areef. When it has been frend this station will return to CP	s,F
4 <b>5</b> 5		<b>J-1</b> 7	291455н	Request you contact NSA reporting pape boat unable to pull away from beach. If any LVT is operating close to salvage area request assis-	
1				tance to tow papa boat to sea. Also request protection from infantry	1
		,		for papa boat.	S.F
530		<b>J</b> -18	291530н	wrom s-2 - mission piggest success, best yet, gave soap, Holiday Inn 3000, to approximately 600 people, medical treatment 125. pental	
				treatment 25 including 6 extractions.	5•₽
	16 00	J-19		SITREP and vehicle availability reports to Div G-3	F
100		1-50	2912002	From Pav - to all stations - Primary Password has been compromised.	
	•	,		switch to alternate	S,T,F
	2100	J-21	,	spot Report to G-3	
. [				A. 1st AMTrac Bn	
i				В. 291900н	
				c. 980713 p. patrol apprehended two VCS, improper ID	
l				E. Turned into Hoa Wang Dist Headquarters	
Ì				f M. None	
į				M. Uniforms and personnal papers	F
į			1	(phoned in by s-3 chief)	
				1 Jacob	F
400		<b>J-</b> 22		Journal closed	
	į				
					•
į	ļ				
- 1		17	1 1		1

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 39:08-41 Com

st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FM

	** n .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	181	Amphibian Tractor Battallon (Nein) For	
TD	ME .	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- map
	Ĩ				S- staff
			·		T- troops
					F- file
				30mov65	F
0001		<b>3-1</b>		Journal opened	
0815		1-5	300806H	FM: Mainto - Surf conditions favorable at the present. Ground swell beginning to increase around grid sq 9486. Recommend salvage operations continue only if papa boat is	
				readily available. Anticipate sea contion to determate rapidly. Mainto will be at salvage point.	s,M,F
0915		<b>7-</b> 3	300910 <sub>H</sub>	FM: wainto - wind conditions and visibility not safe for operation. Request you cancel boat, swimmers and Helicopte:	s S.F
	1300	J-4		perimeter pa trol departed Battalion area.	S,M,F
	1600	<b>J-</b> 5		SITREP and wehicle availability reports to piv G-3	<b></b>
1955		J-6	302055H	prom pivision G-4 to S-4. Stage 6 LVTs for thu tai at commercial pier pawang at 010800 pec for LST 656	s,f
			, , ,	Small arms fire in the area of post #6 and #7	S.F
2300		J-7	om the		s,F
2300		<b>J-8</b>		Bn to 100% alert.	

Page 40 of 41

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) IMF

بفجم عدادة والمحدد			lst	Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF	
TII IN	ME OUT	SER NO	DIG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN  M- map  S- staff  T- troops  F- file
2300		<b>J-</b> 9		30mov65 (cont.d) post #7 fired upon by 3 VCS, post #7 returned fire and VCS moved towards post #5.	s,F
2305		<b>J-1</b> 0		post #7 reports movement in area still	S,#
2310		J-11	V	Alternate CP and Company *** manned and ready	<b>S,</b> ₽
	2320	<b>J-12</b>		Spot Report to 9th Marines S-3 and Div G-3  A. 1st AMTrac Bn  B. 301255H  C. AT 990713  D. perimeter fired upon. 3 rounds.  E. Bn went to Defense condition 1, 100% alert.  F. NONE  G. NONE  H. NONE  I. UNK  J. UNK  L. UNK  M. NONE N. NONE	
2400		J-13		journal closed	F

Page 49 of 41

NAME OF PERSONS ASSESSED.			D.m.a. 1	S-4 JOURNAL	ACTION	TAKEN
111		SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M- map	
Ŋ	OUT	1	1 1		S- sta	f <b>f</b>
			1	·	T- tro	
ł					F- fil	
		·	<del> </del>	Description of the second of t	F	
0900		305	010900	Received "A" Co's Deadline Combat Essential Equipment Report	F	•
1000		306	011000	B-26 struck mine, damage undertermined. Notified Division G-4. B-28 struck mine, moderate damage. Notified Division G-4.		
1845	-/00	307		RedOps submitted.	ł	
0000	1600	308	011900 020800	Worked report of Deadline Combat Essential Equipment		
0800		309	020000	Worked Logistics Status report.		
0930		310	021000	2 LVTs ready for issue.	1	
1000	1115	311 312	021000	1 AN/MRC LTI not acceptable, list of deficiencies turned over to 8%		*
1	LLLD	عدر	021113	supply.	F	
1	1645	313	031645		F	
	1645	314	031645	Milcon project 66 submitted to Division Engineer.	F	
1200		315	031200	Received call from G-h Col. Wilkenson, request submit all Doc#, RUC,		
		3-2		FSN, Nomenclature, tracer, of parts required to remove LVTs from		
į		İ	1 . 1	Deadline.	}	
į	0900	316	<b>0</b> 40900	Submitted letter on items required for operating block for 1 platoon,	_	
1	* .	}	1 1	submitted to G-4.	F	
i	1000	317	071000	Typed rough requesting area chapel assistance from SCI-4.	F	
	1300	318	041300	Submitted Ammunition Expendture Report to Division Ordnance.	F	
1	1410	319	051410	Submitted Equipment Density Report to Division G-4. Sent Endorsement to "A" Co. 3dAmTracs on reporting of deadline combat	<b>F</b>	
1	1500	320	051500	essential equipment	F	
İ	3 430	207	051530	Submitted letter to "A" Co. lstAmTracs on replacement of Vohicles.	$\mathbf{F}$	
1	1530 1630	321. 322	051630	Submitted Monthly Engine Generator and Engineer Equipment readiness		
İ	1030	ع عر	0,10,0	Report.	F	
	0800	323	060800	Moved to strong-backed tent.		
0915	3000	324	070915	Received call from Division Engineer, reference, campsite cantonment,		
V/-/		J-4	",","	wished to speak with S-4.	}	
į	1000	325	071000	S-1 contacted Division Engineer passed on information as to number		
				of tent kits received and number constructed. Also amount due, 42 GP,		
			1 1	26 Pyrams received, all constructed, 2 Pyrams due.		
0800		326	080800	Typed and Drafted Logistic Summary Report.	<b>P</b> '	
1300		327	081300	Typed rough draft of letter requesting bunkers by sizes and amount.	70	
1	1615.	328	081615	Logistic Summary Report submitted to Division G-4.	F	
	i	1	. 1	PAGE 1		

3 4 m

TIN	ΙE	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
√ 	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
	0845	329	090845	Submitted RedOps to Division G-4. 2 LVTELs, 15 LVTP5s Da Nang TAOR on deadline.	
	1320	330	091320	Letter to Division Engineer request for bunkers submitted via guard mail.	F
	<b>1</b> 040	331	101040	Typed and submitted for signature BnBul 5330, subj: Meal Hours;	F
	1020	332	111020	1st Endorsement on CO Co. "A" 3dAmTracBn 1tr EMB:rar: over 4400 of 2 Nov 1965. Subj: R&E program FY 66. Submitted vehicle and priority of R&E.	r F
	1310	333	111310	S-4 comments on SSgt Lavesque letter proposing Battalion Ordnance Section to Commanding Officer.	F
1400	0810 1600 1050	334 335 336 337	111400 120810 121600 131050	Worked Logistics SOP RedOps submitted, 2 LVTEls, 13 LVTP5s on deadline Typed Ammunition Expendeture report and submitted for signature	F
1100		338	131100		F
1800	1100	<b>3</b> 39 340	131800 151100	1 Cmd, 9 LVTP5s and 6 LVTH6 tractors received, 15 to Chu Lai RedOps submitted 10 LVTP5s, 2 LVTE1sDa Nang enclave, 5 LVTP5s, 1 Cmd	
0800		341	160800	Maintenance. Worked report.	
	1400	342	161400	AmTracEn report not received.	_
<b>1</b> 030	1030 1030	343 344 345	171030 171030 181030	Deadline Combat Essential Equipment Report submitted to Division G-4. Drawing of AmTracBn C.P. submitted to Division Engineer Officer. Division Embarkation called in reference to 10 LVTs from BLT 1/3 landing at red beach 2, request guides.	F
	1035	346	181035		

PAGE 2 05 5 cm

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-4	JOURMAL	CONT.

<u>IIN</u>	IE OUT	SERNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		TION TAKEN
14	- 01				S-	staff troops file
			1		1	TITE
1210		3147	181210	Received call from Col. Pomercy, LVTs have landed at Tien Sha ramp have guides and convoy leaders (MP escort) available to guide LVTs to destination.		
	1215	348	181215	Notified S-4 Officer and C.O. "B" Co. of LVTs landing. "B" Co. C.O. arrainged for location of platoon.		
1	1220	349	181220	Arrainged for MP escort for LVTs, meet at Musieum Beach 1430.	1	
1430		350	181530	S-4 returned from Tein Sha ramp and Musieum Beach. LVTs landed		
. 1			1	and are underway to AmTracBn C.P.	1	
	17100	351	1811100	Called FISU 1, W.O. Bookhardt h.e. boxes of H-6 spare parts.		
		1	1 1	States he has not seen msg requesting supplies be rerouted to Da	1	•
	*	1	1	Nang but has heard that this is to be done, S&R has more info Unable to contact S&R of FLSU#1.		,
0800	,	352	190800	Engine Generator contact team leader arrived to brief S-4 on		
0000		عرد ا	1,70000	school curriculum, area and generators set up. Attending Battalion		
			1 1	notified of arraingments.		
1000		353	<b>1</b> 91000	Received H&S Co. Ammunition Expended report.	F	
1330		354	191330	Received "B" Co. Ammunition Expended report.	F	
0750		355	200750	Engine Generator contact instruction team arrived to commence	1	
1			1 1	instruction, 2 men 3dAT Bn, 4 Men 3d SPBn, 2 men 3d TankBn, 14 men		•
,,,,,		256	003335	from 1st AmtracBn attended.	F	
1115		356 357	201115 201300	Received Battalion Supply Ammunition on hand report.  Consolidated ammunition expended report and submitted for signature	"	
الماري	1545	358	201545	Ammunition Expendeture report submitted to Division Ordnance.	F	
	1530	<b>35</b> 9	211530	Engine Generator instruction team completed course of instructions	}	,
- 1				Departed area.	}	
1510		<b>3</b> 60	221510	Division Ordnance called requesting if any assistance required in		
		2/2	003535	vehicle casualty. Unknown.S-4.		
1	1515	<b>3</b> 61	22 1515	Checked with S-3, reported LVT casualty, stated B-36 sank near Le Mai,	M	
1550		362	221550	Crew safe, passengers unknown. Capt Caldwell S-3 called LVT sank mouth of river Caps Song (B-31)	m	
1100		363	231100	Submitted msg to CMC on submerged vehicles.	F	
150p		364	231500	Logistic summary report submitted to Division G-4.	F	
		) - <del></del>	-/-/-			

PAGE 3 of 5 000

S-4 CONT.

Ses Jovensi.

,		····		Amphibian Travior Dottalion (Rein) FMF	ACCIDENT MARKET
TI	NI:	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKET
IN	OTT				M- map
					S- staff
1 1					T- troops
					F- file
			240830	S-4 departed for site of submerged vehicles. Preliminary	
	0830	<b>3</b> 65	240030	Salvage preparations commenced.	М
1545		366	241545	S-h returned from salvage site, one vehicle located.	11
	0800	367	250800	Platoon Commander's time.	
	1130	368	251130	Commenced Thanksgiving Holiday routine	F T
1000		<b>3</b> 69	261000	Received Ammunition Expended reports from Companies	1
1430		370	261430	Received Ammunition on hand report from Battalion Ordnance	F
Į.				Supply.  Ammunition Expended report submitted to Division Ordnance.	F
1 - 1 - 1	1600	371	261600 271440	Surf conditions remain unfavorable for salvage operations	
1440		372	211440	From CITY MAIO! DFP	F
1030		373	281030	Received call from division ordnance requesting number of	A ()
1030		כוכ	20203	LVTs by type in RVN. By onclave	
	1200	374	281200	Submitted report of LVTs to ivision Ordnance.	
0820		375	290820	Battalion Maintenance Officer called to report surf	
				conditions favorable to commence LVT salvage operations, S-4 to Da Nang to board P-boat for salvage area	M
				Recommended changed to T/E, roughs for CO's approval.	S
	1600	376	291600	Received Co. "A" lstAmTracBn report of deadline combat	
1830		377	291830	aggential equipment.	F
٥٥) ح		<b>3</b> 78	300845	Salvage operations secured due to rough surfi conditions	
08712		∪ <b>ار</b>	J0004J	Supreme to the suprem	

Page 4 of 5

S∞A	୍ଣି ଫାନ୍ଟମ୍ପର୍ଣ୍ଣ

			lst	Solution Transcr Deviation (Rein) FME 100 10	State of the state
ጥፒላ	Æ,	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 588 NO 578	
3.N	OUT				M- map S- staff T- troops F- file
1640	k. — magaziar katala aprima dalifika mili	379	301630	Received H&S Co & "B" Co Report of deadline of combat essential equipment from Battalien Maintenance	F
2245	, ,	380	302245	MAF Embarkation Called to report that 6 tractors for return to Chu Lai, embark at dommercial pier aboard the Navarro 0800 l Dec 1965.	F
	2330	381	<b>30233</b> 0	Responsable personnel of Am Tracs destined for ChuaLAI notified of embarkation plans. Arraingements made for MP escort for 0730 1Dec 1965	F
	2359	382	302359	Journal Closed	
<b>(307)</b>				To describe the second of the	PARAMETER .
				Allegation is sense of the sens	
				Table and the state of the stat	
				ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	

		D.	ECLASS	STETEL	)				
NAVAL MESS OPNAY FORM 2110-28				V 10		4			
DATE	C. CALDVALL	TOR/TOD	DRAFTED	1. 2/	en even	DRRAI CHECKED	¥ 3	PAGE 1 o	PAGES
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				•	X	
	FIRST AMTRAC	en (rein) emp (rein) emp							L
///SECRE	T///		-						
SITREP #	1102 AS OF 16	COH 1 NOVEMBER	1965						
1. NONE	<b>3</b>								

2. 2 LYTS UTILIZED AS COMMAND CENTER FOR AMTRAC BN. 7 LYTS IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1S) IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 010935H RECEIVED NESSAGE THAT LVT (B-26) HAD HIT A LAND MINE AT COORDINATES (BT 066689). NO CASUALTIES WERE RECEIVED. LYT SUFFERED EXTENSIVE DAMAGE BUT RESULTS OF TI ARE NOT AVAILABLE AS OF THE CLOSING OF THIS REPORT. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.

UNIT TREATING TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712) 1st amerac by

5. NONE GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

## **DECLASSIFIED**

NAVAL	MESSAGE	
OBLIAN COD	MA 2110 20 (DEV 2 4	11

				_ 1 1					
CAPT R. C.	CALDWELL	-2	DRAFTED BY		VER /	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES.
DATE 2 NOVEMBER		TOR/TOD			ED BY	CHECKED			F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		•	ACTION					X	
			INFO			1.			1

FROM: FIRST AMERAC EN (REIN) PMF

TO:

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

///SECRET///

SITREP #103 AS OF 1600H 2 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. 2 LVTS BEING UTILIZED AS COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 7 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 011895H RECEIVED MESSAGE THAT 1 LVT (B-28) HIT A LAND MINE AT (BT 073673). RECEIVED 1 INFAMINY WIA. VEHICLE WAS CODE X.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.
- 4. MONE
- 5. NONE

GP-4

///SECRET///

COLOR

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

	SSAGE 10-28 (REV. 3-	61)	1			$\bigcap_{\alpha} I$	e [				
LEASED B	فالأصري	00	a.le.	0.0	DRAFTED		1	PHONE E	XT NR	PAGE	PAGE
CAPT 1	R.C.	CALDWELL			MEGT	6,00	STEEN V	1 BREAM	3	1	. 1
TE			TOR/T	OD	•	P V ROUY	FED BY	CHECKE	BY	]	•
3 NOV	MBER	1965				L	·				
SSAGE NR	DA	TE/TIME GROU	IP (GCT)		PRECE		EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERR
					ACTION	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>			X	
			•		INFO	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>				
FROM:	FIRS	P AMTRAC	BN (RE	cin) PMP	<u> </u>			<del></del>	<u> </u>		
TO:	THIR	D MARDIV	(REIN)	) FMF		•					
111000	RET//	,									
///OBC	/DB1///	,									
SITRE	#104	AS OF 16	00H 3	NOVEMBE	R 1965						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
1. NO											
					WIER BY						
					2 Lyts ()			g-1 min	E CLEAR	ANCE	
3 • CC	MILOTE:	ING COMBA	T SUPE	OFF OF	rt of thi The 3d ai	איים אוניך ע או הידיף מו	MINES.				
	TAO					<b>—</b> , 1., 1,		REATIN	. NR	TREATE	D
•			PHONG	LE BAC	(1) (AT	395712)		MTRAC B		125	<b>-</b>
5. M	NE				•						
P-4									*		
								•			
									///s	ECRET///	
				i .					,,,	,,,	
						•	**	•			
				•		;			1		
								( )			
	-				•			. 7			
		•						7	,		
					•						
					• •						
		•									
					*						
			ř								
				**							
								•			
		•									
		•	•	•							
STRIBUTE			• . 						_ <u></u> .		
		· · 	·			*.					
		· 	•		· <del></del>			<del></del>	- <del></del> ·		<b></b> -
STRIBUTION AGE ONE		: 	• 		· <del></del> -						
							·		·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·-		
			• 							<b></b> -	

		ECLASSI	FIED					
IVAL MESSAGE DAY FORM 21-10-28 (REV. 3-61)								
CAPT R. C. CALDWELL	uecl	MOST R.	G. GH	WER 2	PHONE E	_	PAGE 1	PAGES
4 NOVEMBER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	В		F   
SSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH .	. EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
SITREP #105 AS OF 1	600H 7 NOARMB	ER 1965				•		
2. 2 LVTS UTILIZED  ARE IN DIRECT SU 3D MARINES.	PPORT OF THE	9TH MARIN	s. 7	LVTS ARE				
2. 2 LVTS UTILIZED  ARE IN DIRECT SU  3D MARINES.  3. CONTINUING COMBA  4. NONE  5. NONE	PPORT OF THE	9TH MARIN	s. 7	LVTS ARE				
2. 2 LVTS UTILIZED  ARE IN DIRECT SU  3D MARINES.  3. CONTINUING COMBA  4. HONS	PPORT OF THE	9TH MARIN	s. 7	LVTS ARE	: IN DI		PP <b>ORT</b> O	

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE DPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)			11	(				
CAPT R. C. CALDVELL	wiel.	DRAFTED PEGT R	. As OR	May 1	PHONE E	9	PAGE 1	PAGE:
5 November 1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	EĎ BÝ	CHECKE	O BY		
ESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE		EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRE
		ACTION	+		William		X	
FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BI TO: THIRD MARDIV (I		INFO				. •	:	<u> </u>
///SECRET///	•				:			
SITREP #106 AS OF 160	of 5 november	R 1965	· ·					
VEHICLES) ARE IN D	irect suppor	T OF THE	TH MARI	NES.	•			
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. TAOR 9TH MARINES P 5. NORS	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT	irbatin Mirac B		TREATEI 135	2
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NORE	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT				<b>)</b>
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NOME	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT	MTRAC B		135	<u>S</u>
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NORE	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NORE	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NORE	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	RINES. UNIT	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NOWE	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	rimas. <u>Unit</u> 1st a	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NOME	SUPPORT OF	THE 3D AND	9TH MA	rimas. <u>Unit</u> 1st a	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NORE	SUPPORT OF	THR 3D AND (1) (AT 99	9771 MA	rimas. <u>Unit</u> 1st a	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MARINES P 5. NOME	SUPPORT OF	THR 3D AND (1) (AT 99	977 MA	rimes. <u>Unit</u> 1st a	MTRAC B	N .	135	
3. CONTINUING COMBAT 4. A. TAOR 9TH MARINES P	SUPPORT OF	THR 3D AND (1) (AT 99	977 MA	rimas. <u>Unit</u> 1st a	MTRAC B	N .	135	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

ELEASED BY	Quid?	in C	DRAFTE	D C CB	Amero.	PHONE		PAGE 1	PAGE 1
CAPT R. C.	CALDWELL	TOR/TOD	MGGT	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED		_	) F
6 NOVEMBER	1965					<u> </u>			<u> </u>
ESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE	C) ACII	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERR
			ACTION					X	
PROM: FIRS	er amprilac r	N (RRTN) F	INFO	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>		l	İ
	D MARDIY (			•		•			
///SECRET//									
SITREP #107	AS OF 160	Mayon 6 Hou	BER 1965						
PAI VI: B. NOI 5. A. NOI B. IS	ne Re Pamprac Bi	Assortment Hong Le Bac H (rein). I	op button: (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT	95712). 95712). 990713)	ROXIMATE		'apilib	s Prom 1	
PAI VI B. NO 5. A. NO B. 1s' CO 3D	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	r of Eutron (1) (AT 9	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	/apilis	S PROP 1	f
PAI VII B. NO 5. A. NO B. 1S' CO 3D	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	/apilis	S PROP 1	f
PAI VI. B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	S PROP 1	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. 1S' CO GP-4	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VII B. NOI B. LS' CO CO CO GP-4	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f
PAI VI. B. NOI B. IS' CO 3D CO	Per and an Llage of Pi Ne Ne T antrac Bi MPANY "B" PLATOON (I MPANY "A".	ASSORTMENT HONG LE BAC N (REIN), I (-), 19T AJ REIN), COM 1ST APTRAC	OF BUTTON  (1) (AT 9  DANAMS (AT WITHAG BN, D  PANY *B*, 1  D BN, CHU L	95712). 95712). 990713) ANANG (A' ST AWITAG AI (BT 5!	7 99071 C BN, D	3) AMANG (1	MT 9437	63)	f

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)								
CAPT R. C. CALLWEL	glue	DRAFTED B	* <i>]] ]</i>	Start C	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES.
7 NOVEMBER 1965	TOR/TOD		POÚT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
	GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
• •		ACTION					X	
	. ,	INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

///SECRET///

SITREP #108 AS OF 1600H 7 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. 105 PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D ENGINEER BY. BRIG GEN PLATT AND LICOL MCKLOSKY ARRIVED IN THE BY AREA AT 1340 FOR A BRIEFING BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER AND REMAINED HERE FOR 45 MINUTES.
- 2. 2 LVTS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A GOMMAND CENTER FOR THIS BATTALION. 14 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES.
- 3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.
- 4. NONE
- 5. NONE
- GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

8 NOVEMBER 1965  SSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)  PRECE-1  OFFRATIONAL	LEASED BY	Aldere	live		DRAFTED BY	1, 1.	d and a second	PHONE EX	(T NR	PAGE	PAGI
STREETING.  STREET #109 AS OF 1600H OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D EMILIER SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES.  2. LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CENTER. 10 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARAN VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 7H MARINES.  3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 7H MARINES.  4. TACK  5. NOME  GP-4.  STRIBUTION.  STRIBUTION.  STRIBUTION.  STRIBUTION.  STRIBUTION.  STRIBUTION.  DEFICIE FASH EMISSION OF MARINES.  PRECE: FASH EMISSION OF MINE WEIGHT NOW INCLUDED AND COMMAND CENTER. 10 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 7H MARINES.  1. TACK  UNIT TREATING NR. TREATED  70  5. NOME  GP-4.		CALDWELL	Trongran		Megr R.					1 0	<sub>F</sub> 1
PRECE DENCE MANUAL PROBLEM ROUTH DENCH DENCH PROBLEM ROUTH DENCH D		1065	TOR/TOB		•	, ROU		CHECKED	81		
DENCE FAST MATTAC SN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  1. 75 PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D  ENGINEER BATTALION. 2. 2 LYTS ARE BRIM UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CENTER. 10 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARAN VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES. 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES. 4. TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) 1ST AMTRAC BN  70  1//SECRET///  25TRBUTTON.			(GCT)		PRECE.		7	OPERATIONAL			
FROM: FIRST AMTRAC SM (REIN) FMF  10: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  11: 75 PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D ENGINEER BATTALION.  12: 2 LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CENTER. 10 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARAN VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.  14: TACK  15: THE MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) IST AMTRAC BM  16: THE MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) IST AMTRAC BM  17: SECRET///  17: SECRET///						FLASH	EMERGENCY		PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFER
FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF  10: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  11: TS PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D ENGINEER BATTALION.  2: 2 LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CEMPER. 10 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARAN VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.  3: CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.  4: TAOR  9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) IST AMTRAC BN  70  1//SECRET///  1//SECRET///										X	
FITTED #109 AS OF 1600H 8 NOVEMBER 1965  1. 75 PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D ENGINEER BATTALION.  2. 2 LUTS ARE BEING UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CENTER. 10 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LUTS (INCLUDING 2 LUTE-1 MIME CLEARAN VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.  3. CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES.  4. TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) 1ST AMTRAC BN  70  ///SECRET///	TO CALL	~ A \$ 6 mm \ A & 7 mm	M /mp.7111	7700	INFO		<u> </u>	ll	<del></del>		L
1. 75 PERSONNEL OF THIS BATTALION ATTENDED A MINE WARFARE CLASS GIVEN BY 3D ENGINEER BATTALION. 2. 2 LYTS ARE BEING UTILIZED BY THIS BATTALION AS A COMMAND CENTER. 10 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 12 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARAY VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 3. CONTINUING COMDAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES. 4. TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) 1ST AMTRAC BN 70  NONE GP-4  ///SECRET///	///Secret/	//		,	965		**				
3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 3D AND 9TH MARINES. 4. TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995732) IST AMTRAC BN 70 5. NONE 3P-4	engine 2. 2 Lyts in dir	SONNEL OF THE BATTALION ARE BEING BET SUPPORT	HIS BATTA N. UTILIZED OF THE 3	LION A BY THI D MARI	TTENDED S BATTAL NES. 12	ION AS	S A COMM	and cen	TER. 1	O LATS .	
///SECRET///	3. CONTIN 4. <u>TAOR</u> 9TH MA	UING COMBAT	SUPPORT	OF THE	3D AND	97H 1 U	VARINES.	TING			
///SECRET///		ř									
COHIC (O)	<b>-</b>			•							
COHIC (O)									111	~~~~~/	,,
							•		777	DECRETY	//
										_	
										0	
									of the		
										C	
									tor		
	. ,								•		
	•			,				-			
		•									
		•						-			
								•			
					•						
							•				
	ETOIRITION		-,							- <b></b>	
	=										

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE





RELEASED BY	DRAFTED B	Υ		PHONE EX	T. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
GARLY R. C. CALDWELL TOR/TOD	MSOT R.	G ROUT	EVES .	CHECKED	<del>3</del> ·	1 0	<sub>F</sub> 1
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ACTION			1		· · ·	
	INFO .						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

///SECRET///

SITREP #110 AS OF 1600H 9 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. 3D PLATOON COMPANY "B" WITH 10 LYTP-58 AND 1 LYTP-5 CMD TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF.
- 2. A. 2 LVTS BEING UTILIZED AS COMPAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 13 LVTS (INCOMING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 090830H AN EIGHT MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED TO CHECK OUR BASTERN BOUNDRY. AT 091110H THE PATROL RETURNED AND REPORTED FINDING A DIRECTIONAL MARKER POINTED TOWARDS 3D MT RATTALION BILLETING AREA. THE MARKER WAS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS TO THE EAST OF OUR PERIMETER ON THE CREST OF A SMALL RISE. THE MARKER CONSISTED OF 3 PIECES OF BAMBOO SHAPED AS FOLLOWS:

The POINT OF THE SISSON SHAPED BANBOO WAS POINTING TOWARDS 3D MT BN.

B. PATROL BOX SCORE

MR: OF PATROLS

SIZE OF PATROL 7 MEN

- 9. CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES.
- 4. THE EN CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER ATTENDED A CIVIL AFFAIRS CONFERENCE PRESENTED BY 3D MAF AT THE 1ST MAW THEATER.
- 5. NOME

///secret///

\_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

ELEASED BY			DRAFTED	ÁY	7	PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGE
APT R. C.	CALDWELL		MSGT	A	ROVER	DREAM		1	1
TE		TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ	1 9	F
0 NOVEMBER	1965	1		:					
SSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE	· CLACH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERR
			DENCE		EMERGENCI	IMMEDIATE	PRIORIT		DEFERR
.			INFO		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	MARDIV (F			. <b></b>					
//Secret//									
. A. 2 L	VTS ARE BEI	NG UTILIZ	E CUTTING CE	D CEME	r by Thi	s batta 9th ma	lion. Rines.	13 LVTS	S
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	OF PATROL  OF PATROL  OF THE 9TH M  PAIRS OFFICE  OM THE VILLAG	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	talion Cigaret	OL (INC AREA.	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA.	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONFINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDI
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDIN
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDIN
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDI
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE FIV B. NONE	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDIN
TRA THE B. PAT NR. CONTINU A. THE PIV B. NO	SFERRED TO S-2 AND HI ROL BOX SCO OF PATROIS I ING COMBAT BATTALION E MEEDY FAI	2/3 FOR S ASSISTA	SIF. AT 10: INT FROM 3D I OF PATROL 3 MEN OF THE 9TH M	L500 <sub>H</sub> A FT EW) D	TEN MAN BPARTED BEITRED FO	THE BAT	TALION CIGARET (AT 995	OL (INC AREA. TRS TO 712).	LUDII

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-6



CAPT R. C.				MSGT R. G. GROVER			7 NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
11 NOVEMBE	R 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	вч	, · · ·	F .
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
FROM: FIF	]		INFO		T				

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIND MANDIV (REIN) FMF

///SECRET///

SITREP #112 AS OF 1600H 11 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. A. 2 LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 18 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AN 8 MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AT 110900H AND RETURNED AT 111215H WITH MEGATIVE RESULTS.
  - B. PATROL BOX SCORE
    NR. OF PATROLS
    SIZE OF PATROL
    8 MEN

3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES.

4. A. AT 111300H THE BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER MET WITH THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712) AND WITH A FRENCH SPEAKING MARINE DISCUSSED THE HOURS OF CURFEW, THE DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESS FOOD, AND PROVIDING OF SCRAP LUMBER FOR THE REPAIRING OF THE VILLAGERS HOPES. THERE WAS NOTHING TO INDICATE ANY PRESENCE OF WC ACTIVITY.

B. TAOR
9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712)

UNITTREATING NR. TREATED
15T AMTRAC EN 65

5. None GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED **NAVAL MESSAGE** RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT NR PAGE CAPT R. C. MSGT R. G. GROVER DREAM 3 DATE TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 12 NOVEMBER 1965 MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL ROUTINE DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION INFO FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF TO: ///SECRET/// SITERP #113 AS OF 1600H 12 NOVEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2 LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 18 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LYTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 121513H AN 8 MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 8 men 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. THE BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER AND THE BATTALION MESS OFFICER DISTRIBUTED FOOD SCRAPS FOR HOG FODDER TO THE NEEDY FAMILIES OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712) A MEETING IS PLANNED FOR TOMORROW WITH THE VILLAGE CHIEF TO DISCUSS DISTRIBUTION OF LEFT OVER FOOD ON A PERMANENT BASIS. UNIT TREATING B. TAOR 1ST AMTRAC BY 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712) 5. NONE GP-4

///Secret///

PAGES

1

DEFERRED

1

X

OF

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

VAV FORM 2110-28			T =	// /#	77	100		7 646-	F
LEASED BY	and the second second	معرنير:	DRAFTED BY		Marine	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
TE	C. CALDWELL	TOR/TOD	MSGT	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED		-	_
	EER 1965	1011/102	·						
SSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)	PRECE-		1	OPERATIONAL		T	
			DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION		ļ			X	
10/Mr. 10	TOOM AMEDIAG D	ne /mmrar\ mar	INFO		<u> </u>			L	L
	IRST AMPRAC B HIRD MARDIY (		E						
	ILLID FRIGHT (	1103211/ 214							
//SECRE	T///								
<b>P</b>	1114 as of 160	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	PATROL BOX SC NR. OF PATROL		P PATROLS						
CORT	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBATTHE BATTALION APPAIRS INTER CITIZENNY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION OF DISTRIBUTED T	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AFFA PRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 TF FOR THE DI LAYGROUND FA D ESTABLISHI C AREA. SCREEN	with with 95712) Istrie ACILIT	The Chie High Ution of IES, FUT INFORMA	T AND T JIGHTING SURPLU FURS PLA TION SO	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS HS FOR URGE OF	Ponsible Wenda Va Stuffs, A Dispe Vithe Ac	s Msary, Piviti
CORT	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBATTHE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AFFA PRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 TF FOR THE DI LAYGROUND FA D ESTABLISHI C AREA. SCREEN	with with 95712) Istrie ACILIT	The Chie High Ution of IES, FUT INFORMA	T AND T JIGHTING SURPLU FURS PLA TION SO	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS HS FOR URGE OF	Ponsible Wenda Va Stuffs, A Dispe Vithe Ac	s Msary. Piviti
B. B.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBATTHE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENNY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION OF THE VIET C DISTRIBUTED T NOME NOME	S SIZE O  8 M  P SUPPORT OF  F CIVIL AVYA  RPRETER, HELL  PHONG LE BA  F ARRANGEMEN  FUCTION OF P  OF GRAVES AN  CONG IN THIS  FO NEEDY FAM	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 T FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AMEA. SCREAULES.	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUN	The Chie High Ution of IES, FUT INFORMA	T AND T JIGHTING SURPLU TUBE PLA TION SO	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS HS FOR URGE OF	Ponsible Wenda Va Stuffs, A Dispe Vithe Ac	s Msary. Piviti
B. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBATTHE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS MS FOR URGS OF FOOD W	Ponsible Fenda Va Stuffs, A DISPE V THE AC VESTALSO	s Msary. Fiviti
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBAT THE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF OF THE VIET OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC EN COMPANY "B" ( GENPANY "A"	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS MS FOR URGS OF FOOD W	Ponsible Fenda Va Stuffs, A DISPE V THE AC VESTALSO	s Msary. Fiviti
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBAT THE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF OF THE VIET OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC EN COMPANY "B" ( GENPANY "A"	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VAN TURES, A DISPE ACTURE ACTURES ACTURES ACTURES ACTURES ACTURES ALSO	s MSARY, FIVITI
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBAT THE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF OF THE VIET OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC EN COMPANY "B" ( GENPANY "A"	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	Ponsible Fenda Va Stuffs, A DISPE V THE AC VESTALSO	s MSARY, fiviti
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBAT THE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF OF THE VIET OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC EN COMPANY "B" ( GENPANY "A"	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY, fiviti
B. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMBAT THE BATTALION AFFAIRS INTER CITIZENRY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR BESTORATION OF OF THE VIET OF DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC EN COMPANY "B" ( GENPANY "A"	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM 0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY, fiviti
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMEAT THE BATTALION APPAIRS INTER CITIZENTY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION G OF THE VIET C DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC BR COMPANY "B" ( 3RD PLATOON ( GCMPANY "A" (	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM  0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY, FIVITI
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMEAT THE BATTALION APPAIRS INTER CITIZENTY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION G OF THE VIET C DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC BR COMPANY "B" ( 3RD PLATOON ( GCMPANY "A" (	S SIZE O 8 M P SUPPORT OF F CIVIL AVYA RPRETER, HELL PHONG LE BA F ARRANGEMEN RUCTION OF P OF GRAVES AN CONG IN THIS FO NEEDY FAM (REIN), DA (REIN), COMP 1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM  0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY, FIVITI
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMEAT THE BATTALION APPAIRS INTER CITIZENTY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION G OF THE VIET C DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC BR COMPANY "B" ( 3RD PLATOON ( GCMPANY "A" (	S SIZE O  8 M  P SUPPORT OF  F CIVIL AVYA  RPRETER, HELL  PHONG LE BA  F ARRANGEMEN  RUCTION OF P  OF GRAVES AN  CONG IN THIS  FO NEEDY FAM  (REIN), DA  (REIN), COMP  1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM  0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY. FIVITI
B. A. B. C.	PR. OF PATROL  INUING COMEAT THE BATTALION APPAIRS INTER CITIZENTY OF THE PERMANENT FUTURE CONSTR RESTORATION G OF THE VIET C DISTRIBUTED T NONE NONE 1ST AMIRAC BR COMPANY "B" ( 3RD PLATOON ( GCMPANY "A" (	S SIZE O  8 M  P SUPPORT OF  F CIVIL AVYA  RPRETER, HELL  PHONG LE BA  F ARRANGEMEN  RUCTION OF P  OF GRAVES AN  CONG IN THIS  FO NEEDY FAM  (REIN), DA  (REIN), COMP  1ST AMTRAC	DIVISION UP IRS OFFICER, D A MEETING C (1) (AT 99 P FOR THE DI LAYGROUND PA D ESTABLISHI AREA. SCRE ILLES. MARG (AT 990 RAC EN. DAN PANY "B", 191 EN. CHU LAI	WITH WITH 95712) ISTRIE AGILITING AN AP LUM  0713) ANG (AI AMIR (BT 5	THE CHIE  HIGHI  HIGHI  HIS, FUT  INFORMA  HER AND  T 990713  AC EN. I  54054)	F AND T IGHTING SURPLUS FUNE PLA TION SO SURPLUS (SEP)S	HE RESP THE AG S FOODS S FOR WRCE OF FOOD W	CONSIBLE SENDA VALENDA VASTURIS, A DISPER ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ACTURIS ALSO	s MSARY. FIVITI

TORTOD  TORTOD	DEFE	_	<del></del>	- URKAM			الكم سيسيوا		W.194 F *		A
PRECE PLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL ROUTINE ACTION  ACTION INFO  TROW: FIRST AMTRAC EM (REIN) FOR  NOT THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FOR  STREET #115 AS OF 1600m 14 MOVEMBER 1965  1. 6 LVTH-6s TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COMMINITIES THAN INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CM.  2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND GENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OM AM 8  PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  4. A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANE RIVER.	DEFE			_1	ED BY	ROU	POUT A	OR/TOD		CI CALL	
DENCE PASH EMPRORY WARRING PRORTY ROUTINE ACTION INFO  TROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF  NOT THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  (//SECRET///  SITREP #115 AS OF 1600H 14 NOVEMBER 1965  1. 6 LVTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COMMITMENSIVE THAINING CYCLE ON 15073CH.  2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND GENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OH AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE RATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  1 8 MEN  3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  4. A. CONTINUING PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPARS ON THE TOURANE RIVER.	DEFE								5	WEER 19	LA MOV
ACTION INFO  TROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF  (//SECRET///  SITREP #115 AS OF 1600m 14 NOVEMBER 1965  1. 6 LVTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COMMINITER PLATON ARRIVED AND WILL COMMINITER FOR CHOICE ON 150730m.  2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND GENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORTHE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530M AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE RATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  MR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  4. A. COMTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOWNAME RIVER.		ROUTINE	PRIORITY		EMERGENCY	FLASH		T)	IME GROUP (GO	DATE/1	SSAGE NE
ROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF  OF THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  (//SECRET///  SITREP #115 AS OF 1600h 14 NOVEMBER 1965  . 6 LVTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL CON AN INTENSIVE THAINING CYCLE ON 150730h.  2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 WINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530H AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE MB. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  O MEN  CONTINUENCE COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUENCE COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAND RIVER.  NOME  10-4		X				<del></del>					
THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FOR  //SECRET///  CITTED #115 AS OF 1600m 14 NOVEMBER 1965  . 6 LVTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPRIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COMMON INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CM.  A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 WINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORTHE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OM AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  S MEN  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANE RIVER.  NOME  1. NOME											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
**SECRET**// **SECRET**// **ITREP #115 AS OF 1600H 14 NOVEMBER 1965  . 6 LWTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COM AN INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CH.  2. A. 2 LWTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND GENTER BY THIS BATTALION LWTS (INCLUDING 2 LWTR-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LWTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OH AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILLY LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANE RIVER.  1 NONE				*							
ATTREP #115 AS OF 1600m 14 NOVEMBER 1965  6 LUTH-6S TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL COME AN INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CM.  A. 2 LUTH-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMPAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LUTS (INCLUDING 2 LUTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LUTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530M AW 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE RATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAND RIVER.							•	as a comment	runti (up	TOARD M	Vi
A INTERSIVE THAINING CYCLE ON 15073CH.  A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LYTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OH AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  MR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAND RIVER.										ET///	//SEC
. 6 LVTH-6s TO CONSTITUTE THE AMPHIBIAN HOWITZER PLATOON ARRIVED AND WILL CON AM INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CH.  A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDs are being utilized as a command center by this battalion lives (including 2 LVTE-1 mine clearance vehicles) are in direct support the 9th marines. 11 LVTS transferred to 2/3 for SLF. At 14153CH am 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANE RIVER.  NOME  9-4											
AN INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CH.  A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LYTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 14153OM AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAME RIVER.  NOME  19-4							BA 1965	74 MOARM	OF 1600H	#115 AS	ITREP
AN INTERSIVE TRAINING CYCLE ON 15073CM.  A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LYTS TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530M AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANCE RIVER.  NOME  19-4	•										
A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORTINE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530N AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCOPE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  ONE OF PATROLS  ONEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILIA LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANG RIVER.  NONE  19-4	OMEN	WILL CO	D AND	N ARRIV	PLATOO	OFITZE					
A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTR-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530N AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  OMEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZATION ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANCE RIVER.  HONE  19-4							₩ 15073 <b>0</b> M.	G CYCLE	E TRAINI	INTERSI	· AF
LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LATE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530N AM 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  OMEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZATION ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANCE RIVER.  HONE  19-4	W. 1	TTALION	THIS BA	TER BY	AND CEN	A COM					
THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 141530M AW 8 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  S MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAND RIVER.  HONE  19-4											
PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  S MEN  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANG RIVER.  NONE  19-4	8 MAN	OR AM 8	P 14159	SLF. A	/3 FOR	D TO	TRANSPER	11 LVT	MARINES	THE ST	
B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  S MEN  CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILS LIVING ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANG RIVER.  HONE  13-4	- 1.19411	-11									
NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL					SPIR 4	man and a man	, verte 1986 ve				R
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL TREATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZATION ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURANG RIVER.  NONE P-4							DAMPOT 1				υ.
CONTINUING COMMAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. CONTINUED PREPARATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL THEATMENT TO VIETNAMESE CIVILILIZATION ABOARD SAMPANS ON THE TOURAGE RIVER.  NONE  10-4									TAINGE	CH. UF	
	LIAMS	E CIVIL	ETNAMES	r to VI						LIVING	190
///SECRET///											
Cotte							•				
cote	'/	Cret///	///se								
cote									•		
Cot c											
Cot c		grisain.									
Soft E	Market Market	سسيب المراس والمراق									
Cot c		و العدادي									
Zit -			00								
		6	إبرا								
		l.	K. 61								
			*								
								-			
										•	
									•		
									•		
				- <u>-</u>		<b>-</b>					STRIBUTI

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

ACTION  ACTION  INFO  ACTION  INFO  THIRD MARDIV (REIN) PMF  (//SECRET///  SITTEP #116 AS OF 1600m 15 NOVEMBER 1965  NONE  A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14  LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF  THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 150930H AN 8  MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H  WITH REGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  L. A. 1ST AMPRAC EN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT"  AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY  THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN  FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WELL AS THE AMPRAC BATTALION CHAPLAIN TRAVELED BY  WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 037755) ON THE SONG HAN ABOARD 3 LYTT-  THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL, ACTION PROGRAMS WERE INITIATED FOR THE  PROFIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FEATURE AN LYTP-5 EQUIPPED AS  A FLOATING DISPENSARY TO MOVE ALCING THE RIVER TREATING THESE TRANSIENT PEOPLE	NOVEMBER 1965  SAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	DENCE		OPERATIONAL	OF	
DENCE PASH DERORM PROPRIES OF COURSE OF PARTICIAN ACTION NIFE OF THE SUPPORT OF THE SUPPORT OF THE SUPPORT OF THE SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALION SECONDARY SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALION SECONDARY SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALION PROPRIES BY THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALION SECONDARY SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO ESTATIALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY WAY OF THE SONE CAU DO RIVER UP TO (PT 037755) ON THE SONE HAN ABOARD 3 LYTPTREER, INTENSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION FROOTRANS WERE INITIALID FOR THE PROPER OF THE SUPPORT OF OWNER AFINESTED FROM COMMAND COMMINITY. THESE PROGRAMS FASTURE AN INTENSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION FROOTRANS WERE INITIALD FOR THE PROPER OF THE SUPPORT OF THE SUPPOR		DENCE	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL		
DENCE ACTION  ACTION  INFO  THEN AMERIC EN (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: NOME  O:	W. PTUCK AMERULA SM / DUTE \ CMP		FLASH EMERGENCY		1	
PROM: FIRST AMPRIC EN (REIN) FMF  O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  O: NONE  A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CRITER BY THIS BATTALION. 14  LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF  THE 9TM MARINES. 10 LYTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 150930H AN 8  MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H  WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A 1ST AMPRAC EN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT"  AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY  THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN  FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WELL AS THE AMPRAC BATTALION CHAPTAIN TRAVELED BY  WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 0377575) ON THE SOR HAN ABOARD 3 LYTP-  THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION PROGRAMS WERE INTITATED FOR THE  PROPIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FRATURE AN LYTP-5 EQUIPPED AS  A FLOATING DISPENSARY TO MOVE ALONG THE RIVER TRANSITED TO 500 FROPLE. IL  WERE GIVEN MEDICAL TREATMENT FROM THE FLOATING DISPENSARY. IT IS PLANNED TO  CONTINUE THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY AND THERSDAY OF EACH WEEK.  B. NONE  B. NONE  B. NONE  B. NONE  B. NONE  B. NONE	W. Proces Aleman and Contribution	IAL III INI		IMMEDIATE PRIORITY		DEFERRED
O: THIRD MARRIC BN (REIN) PMF  O: THIRD MARRIV (REIN) PMF  //SECRET///  ITHEP #116 AS OF 1600m 15 NOVEMBER 1965  NONE  A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14  LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF  THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 150930H AN 8  MAN FRRIMETER FATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H  WITH REGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMEAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. 1ST AMFRAC BN IN COMJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT"  AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY  THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN  FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WELL AS THE AMFRAC BATTALION CHAPLAIN TRAVELED BY  WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 037755) ON THE SONG HAN ABOARD 3 LVTP-  THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION PROGRAMS WERE INITIATED FOR THE  PROPIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FEATURE AN LVTP-5 EQUIPPED AS  A FLOATING DISPERSARY TO MOVE ALONG THE RIVER TREATING THESE TRANSIETY PROPIL  IN TODAYS FIRST EFFORT, CLOTHING AND POOD WERE DISTRIBUTED TO 500 PROGRAM  B. NONE  B. NONE  PO	W. Prode Adentic St / Cortil Care					
//SECRET/// ITREP #116 AS OF 1600m 15 NOVEMBER 1965  NOME  A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LYTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 150930H AN 8 MAR PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE  NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 3 MEN  CONTINUED COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. 1ST AMTRAC BN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT" AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WELL AS THE AMFRAC BATTALION CHAPTAIN TRAVELED BY WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 037755) ON THE SONG HAN ABOARD 3 LYTP- THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL ARE CIVIL ACTION FROGRAMS WERE INITIATED FOR THE PROPIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FEATURE AN LYTP-5 EQUIPPED AS A FLOATING DISPERSARY TO MOVE ALONG THE RIVER TRANSITED THESE TRANSIENT PROPILE IN TODAYS FIRST EFFORT, CLOTHING AND FOOD MENE DISTRIBUTED TO 500 PROPIE. 12 WERE GIVEN MEDICAL TREATMENT FROM THE FLOATING DISPENSARY. IT IS PLANNED TO CONTINUE THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY AND THERSDAY OF EACH WEEK.  B. NOME POLY						
NONE  . A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLY. AT 150930H AN 8 MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 MEN  . CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. 1ST AMPRAC BN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT" AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WELL AS THE AMPRAC BATTALION CHAPLAIN TRAVELED BY WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 037755) ON THE SONG HAN ABOARD 3 LVTP- THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION PROGRAMS WERE INITIATED FOR THE PEOPLE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FEATURE AN LVTP-5 EQUIPPED AS A FLOATING DISPENSARY TO MOVE ALONG THE RIVER TRANSIENT PROPLE IN TODAYS FIRST EFFORT, CLOTHING AND FOOD WERE DISTRIBUTED TO 500 PEOPLE. 12 WERE GIVEN MEDICAL TREATMENT FROM THE FLOATING DISPENSARY. IT IS PLANNED TO CONTINUE THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY AND THERSDAY OF EACH WEEK.  B. HOME P-4	HIND MARDIA (REIN) RMF					
NONE  NONE  A. 2 LUTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14 LUTS (INCLUDING 2 LUTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LUTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLY. AT 150930H AN 8 MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 151130H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.  A. 1ST AMPRAC BN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK EN INITIATED OPERATION "RIVER BOAT" AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICERS OF THE TWO BATTALIONS ACCOMPANIED BY THE DIVISION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WITH A PARTY THAT INCLUDED MEDICAL PERSONN FROM BOTH BATTALIORS AS WELL AS THE AMPRAC BATTALION CHAPTAIN TRAVELED BY WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVER UP TO (BT 037755) ON THE SONG HAN ABOARD 3 LUTP- THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AND CIVIL ACTION PROGRAMS WERE INITIATED FOR THE PROPIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNITY. THESE PROGRAMS FEATURE AN LUTP-5 EQUIPPED AS A FLOATING DISPENSARY TO MOVE ALONG THE RIVER TRATING THESE TRANSIENT PROPIE IN TODAYS FIRST EFFORT, CLOTHING AND FOOD WERE DISTRIBUTED TO 500 PROPIE. 12 WERE GIVEN MEDICAL TREATMENT FROM THE FLOATING DISPENSARY. IT IS PLANNED TO CONTINUE THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY AND THERSDAY OF EACH WEEK.  B. HOME  HOME	/Secret///			·		
NONE  A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLY. AT 15093 CH AN 8 MAN PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 15113 OH WITH REGATIVE RESULTS.  B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL  1						
. NONE P-4	NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF 1 8 MEN  CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DITA. 1ST AMERICA EN IN CONJUNCTION AT 151230H. THE CIVIL AFFAIRS  FROM BOTH BATTALIONS AS WE WAY OF THE SONG CAU DO RIVE THERE, INTERSIVE MEDICAL AS PROPIE OF THE SAMPAN COMMUNA FLOATING DISPENSARY TO MIN TODAYS FIRST EFFORT, CLUBER GIVEN MEDICAL TREATMENT.	VISION UNITE ON WITH 3D AIRS OFFICE OFFICER WI LL AS THE A ER UP TO (B ND CIVIL AC NITY. THES DVE ALONG T OTHING AND NT FROM THE	TANK EN INITERS OF THE TWO THE A PARTY TO MITTAL BATTAL TO 037755) ON TION PROGRAMS FOR BIVER THE BIVER THE FLOATING DISTRIBUTE.	D BATTALIONS HAT INCLUDED ION CHAPLAIN THE SONG HAN S WERE INITIA EATURE AN LVT ATING THESE T STRIBUTED TO SPENSARY. IT	ACCOMPANIED MEDICAL PER TRAVELED BY ABOARD 3 I TED FOR THE P-5 EQUIPPY RANSIENT PH 500 PEOPLE.	BY SONN TP- D AS OPLE
P-4						
(0)	· ·					
C ///SECRET///	<b>*4</b>			IAT		
7 C ///SECRET///				(0)		
γc !			_	7/0 111	SECRET///	
				XC 1		
		•				
		•				
TRIBUTION:						
GE ONE ONLY)	IIBUTION:			·	~~~~~	<b></b> -
					·	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

**NAVAL MESSAGE** OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61) RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT. NR PAGE PAGES CAPT R. C. CALDWELL MSOT R. G. GROVER 1 1 DREAM 3 OF DATE CHECKED BY TOR/TOD ROUTED BY 16 NOVEMBER 1965 MESSAGE NR PRECE-DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION I INFO FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF THIRD MARDIY (REIN) FMF TO:

///SECRET///

SITTEP #117 AS OF 1600H 16 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 14
  LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES)ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE
  9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE TRANSPERRED TO 2/3 FOR SLF. AT 16 093 OH AN 8 MAN
  PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 16 113 OH.
  - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

    NR. OF PATROLS

    SIZE OF PATROL

    8 MEN
- 3. CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS
- 4. A. KICESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712)
  B. NONE
- 5. NONE

///SECRET///

College Colleg

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

T R. C. CALDWELL  NOVEMBER 1965  AGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	MSGT	TEAT TO A TOUR	STERM /	DREAM	3	1	1
		ROU	TED BY	CHECKEE			
	PRECE		T	OPERATIONAL		1	
	DENCE		EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFE
	INFO	<del>-</del>				·	
THIFD MARDIV (REIN) FMF							
THIRD MARDIV (MEIN) IMP							
SECRET///	•						
REP #118 AS OF 1600H 17 NOVEMB	ER 1965	•					
NONE		•		• .			
A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING U	TTT TOWN AS	E A COMMA	AMID CIRNIN	PO BV @	UTO DAT	MPAT TOM	16
LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1							
THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LYTS							4.
THE YTH MARINES. IN LATE	AME THAM	FERRED	10 2/3 F	or ble.	AT I	A TICLE	1775
BATTALION PERIMETER PATRO		THE BA	PALION	AKRA V	d restur	INED AT	1/12
REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULT	S.,						
B. PATROL BOX SCORE							
	PATROLS						
1 25 302							
1 8 ME	N	B17.000		•			
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF	n Division 1				545 Å33	\	
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF TALES FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 995	5 <b>71</b> 2
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF TALE EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED. NONE	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 99 <u>9</u>	5 <b>71</b> 2
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF TALES FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 99 <u>9</u>	5712
CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF TALE EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED. NONE	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 995	5 <b>71</b> 2
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 995	5 <b>71</b> 2
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		rs of Pe	ONG IR	BAC (1)	) (AT 995	5 <b>71</b> 2
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		) (AT 995 ///Secres	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PE	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	
CONTINUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED.  B. NONE  NONE	n Division 1		RS OF PH	ONG IR		\$\$	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

RELEASED BY	C. CALDWELL		SECTES.	- LANGE	AND ER	PHONE E		PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE 18 NOVE	MBER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	°	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
			INFO						
	rst amtrac b ind mandiv (				*			:	

1. NONE

2. A. 21vtp-5 cmds are being utilized as a command center by this battalion. 14 Lvts (including 2 Lvte-1 mine clearance vehicles) are in direct support of the 9th marines. 10 lvts are in direct support of 1/3. At 181509h a Battalion primeter patrol departed the area. At 181517h received message that being hit a land mine. No casualties. Vehicle was not damaged due to improvised mine being wet and defective.

B. PATROL BOX SCORE

NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 8 MgN

- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 4. A. THE BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER DISTRIBUTED CAMPY, SOAP, CLOTHING AND SALT TO 500 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS LIVING IN THE SAMPAN PLEET ON THE SONG HAN RIVER.

  MEDICAL TREATMENT WAS GIVEN TO 50 PEOPLE FROM THE FLOATING DISPENSARY.

  PEOPLE WERE VERY PRIENDLY AND COOPERATIVE. EXCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712).
  - B. TAOR
    9TH MARINES PHONG IS BAC (1) (AT 995712)

    UNIT TREATING MR. TREATED
    1ST AMTRAC EN 70

5. NONE GP-4

///SECRET///

0830

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

**NAVAL MESSAGE** 





					,	7			
RELEASED BY		*	DRAFTED B	Y	i i	PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE	PAGES
CAPT R.	C. CALDWELL		MEGT R.	G. GR	YER \	DREAM	3	1	1
DATE .		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	ገ ዓ	F
19 NOVEN	PER 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	·	•	ACTION					X	
		• • •	INFO						

FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF THIRD MARDIY (REIN) FIRE TO:

///SECRET///

SITREP #120 AS OF 1600H 19 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE 2. A. 2 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 19 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MIME CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS ARE ATTACHED TO BLT 3/3. AT 190830H A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE AREA AND RETURNED AT 191030H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.
  - B. PATROL BOX SCORE MR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 8 MEN
- CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- EXCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PRORG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712).
  - UNIT TREATING TAOR 9TH MARINES PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712) 1ST AMTRAC BN

5. NONE GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

LEASE	O BY	27	20		. DRAFTED	BY / A	<i>i</i>	PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGES
CAPT	A-	C. CALDWEL	مريم آ		MOCT A	1 10	defeat 1	DREAM	á	] ]	<b>. 1</b> .
TE		O CALLED		7TOD	100000	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED		<b>†                                   </b>	F 🕇
20 N	OVE	IBER 1965									
SSAGE	NR	DATE/TIME G	OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
					ACTION	1		INVINEDIALE			<u>_</u>
					INFO	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			X	
FROM TO:		IRST AMTRA HIRD MARDI									
///s	ECRE	T///									
			1/ 00m /								
iltk	EC #	121 AS OF	TO OOH 5	SO MOARI	MEBR 1905						
	NONE				*						
•	A.	2 LVTP-5 C	MDS ARE	BEING	UTILIZED A	S A COM	mand cen	TER BY	This Ba	TTALION	. 19
		LVTS ARE I	n direc	T SUPP	ort of the	97H MAR	INES. 4	LVTS A	RE IN D	IRECT S	JPPORT
		OF THE 3D	MARINES	TA . S	20083 OH A B	OLLATTALIO	N PERIM	TER PAT	ROL DEP	ARTED T	E ARE
		AND RETURN	ED AT 2	2012 <b>25</b> H	REPORTING	REGATIV	e resula	19.			
		PATROL BOX			145-01122110	imaniti.	10000				
	_	NR. OF PAT		ATOD S	OF PATROL						
				24.17.16.							
			11000								
	Cont A.	1 INUING COM EXCESS FOO (AT 995712	BAT SUIDSTUFFS	8 1 PPORT OI S WERE 1 BATTAL	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL	to the Affairs	OFFICER	HT GMA	e batta	LION CH	APLAIN
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC IS OF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMO (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA Y *B*, 1ST	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC IS OF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC IS OF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5. 5.	B. A. B.	I TINUING COMEXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY E 3RD PLATOC COMPANY **A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5. 5.	B. A. B. C.	I INUING COM EXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY *A COMPANY *A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS
5. 5.	B. A. B. C.	I INUING COM EXCESS FOO (AT 995712 ACCOMPANIE BAC (1) (A THAT HAD E HOSPITAL I THEIR LOCA POSSIBLE. NONE NONE 1ST AMTRAC COMPANY *A COMPANY *A	BAT SUFFS  ). THE  D BY A  T 99571  EEN WOX  N DANAM  TION AM  EN (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE  (RE	8 PPORT OF SWERE IS BATTAL 3D MAF 12) TO 1 UNDED IT NO. THE VD THIS SIN), DE 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM 1ST AM	MEN F DIVISION DISTRIBUTED LION CIVIL INTERPRETE TRY TO IDEN N CHU LAI AN E CHAPLAIN INFORMATIO ANAMS (AT 9 TRAC EN, DA TRAC EN, CH	TO THE AFFAIRS R WENT THY TH ND MIST DETERMIN IS TO 90713) NANG (A AMTRAC U LAI (	OFFICER TO THE C E PARENT AKENLY T NED THE ES CONV T 990713 BN. DANA BT 5580	R AND THE CATHOLIC SOF A TRANSFER DESCRIP TOYED TO	E BATTA CHURCH LITTLE RED TO TION OF THE GI	LION CH. IN PHOI VIETNAM THE CIV. HER PAR	aplain NG LE ESE GI ILIAN RENTS

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP	TOR/TOD			otari-u_^	DREAM	,	1 1	1
DATE/TIME GROUP		•	ROL	ITED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
	(GCT)	PREC	C) 4 C) 4	, EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFE
	,	ACTIO					X	
		INFO	21					
/// 22 AS OF 160	OH 21 NOVEN	BER 1965					·	
CESS FODST AT 995712)	UFFS WERE D	ISTRIBUT	D TO THE	VILLAGE	RS OF P	hong le	BAC (1)	)
	•							
	•					1118	ecret//	/
						1115	ecret//	/
					H	1115	SECRET//	/
					4	111s	eechet//	/
					4	1118 1	SECRET//	/
						1118	SECRET//	/
			are and the second			1118	SECRET//	′
	IRD MARDIV (1// 22 AS OF 160  LVTP-5 CMDS FES ARE IN D FES ARE IN D FES AND RETU ATROL BOX SC 1. OF PATROL FUING COMBAT ICESS FCODST AT 995712)	LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING THE 3D MARINES. AT 2 WIRD BOX SCORE 1. OF PATROLS SIZE O 1 OF COMEAT SUPPORT OF CCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE D AT 995712)	LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED ITS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 211355H A REA AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTS OF PATROLS SIZE OF PA TROID 1 8 MEN SUPPORT OF DIVISION (CESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED AT 995712)	CRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  (//  22 AS OF 1600H 21 NOVEMBER 1965  LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMPTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MAR  THE 3D MARINES. AT 211355H A BATTALIO  REA AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTING NEW  ATROL BOX SCORE  1. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PA TROL  6 MEN  FUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS  RCESS FCODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE  AT 995712)	CRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  22 AS OF 1600H 21 NOVEMBER 1965  LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. STATE 3D MARINES. AT 211355H A BATTALION PERIMERA AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTING NEGATIVE FATROL BOX SCORE  1. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PA TROL  1 8 MEN  FUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS  RCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGE  AT 995712)	CRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF  22 AS OF 1600H 21 NOVEMBER 1965  LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THE ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LVTS AND THE 3D MARINES. AT 211355H A BATTALION PERIMETER PATTERS AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.  ATTROL BOX SCORE  1. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PA TROL 1 8 MEN  FUING COMEAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS  RCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PATR 1995712)	LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BAYES ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIVINE AND RETURNED AT 211355H A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARA AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.  ATTROL BOX SCORE  1. OF PATROLS  SIZE OF PA TROL  1. 0 MEN  WING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS  KCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE	LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. ITS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT ARE STATED TO THE 9TH MARINES. AT 211355H A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE AND RETURNED AT 211540H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.  ATTROL BOX SCORE  1. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PA TROL 1 8 MEN  WING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS (CESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) AT 995712)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ATE 2 NOVEMBER	ALDWELL	rel	MSGT R	G GROVER	PHONE E		PAGE	PAGES 1
	1965	TOR/TOD	<del></del>	ROUTED BY	CHECKER	ВУ	0	)   
SSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	· (GCT)	PRECE-		OPERATIONAL			
, .	•		DENCE	FLASH EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			INFO				X	
		(REIN) FMF			<del></del>	L		<b>L</b>
: THIRD	MARDIV (RI	EIN) FMF						
/secret///						* *		
	•	•	- 4					
THEE ATS3	VA OF TOOP	H 55 NOVEMBE	ス エグンコ					
NR.	2212309 5 1	SIZE OF P 31 ME 8 ME SUPPORT OF DI NTS (INCLUDI 1 FLEET ON TH	in M Vision Units ING 1 ECUIPPE IB SONG HAN F	D AS A PLOAT	SPORT AS	PRNSARY	) DEPAR NUMBER	TKD OF
· CONTINUI · A · AT : FOR CIV. B. NON	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE						
• CONTINUI • A . AT ? FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE			. •			
COMPINUM A. AT TOP FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE			<u> </u>	7		
COMPINUM A. AT TOP FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE			J. J	) /// <b>s</b> e	CRET///	
COMPINUM A. AT TOP FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		**		ମ // <b>/</b> ଞ୍ଚ	CRET///	
COMPINUI  A. AT TOP  FOR  CIV.  B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		G		7 <b>///s</b> ∉	CRET///	
COMPINUM A. AT S FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		Ç		? // <b>/</b> ଞ୍ଜ	CRET///	, ,
COMPINUM A. AT S FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE			A Company of the Comp	/// <b>s</b> ଶ	CRET///	
COMPINUM A. AT S FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		Ç		7 // <b>/s</b> 9	CRET///	,
COMPINUM A. AT TOP FOR CIV. B. NONE	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		Ç		7 ///se	CRET///	•
. CONTINUI . A. AT : FOR CIV. B. NON	the Sampan Ilians trea	TED AS OF TE		Ç,		ን <b>///s</b> ፻	CRET///	
CONTINU	THE SAMPAN	TED AS OF TE						

**UNCLASSIFIED** 



NAVAL MESSAGE PPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)		DRAFTED B		OVER	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
CAPT R. C. CAIDWELL DATE 23 NOVEMBER 1965	TOR/TOD	POOT A.		TED BY	CHECKED	_		F
DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION INFO	\$				. Х	
	n (rein) fmf rein) fmf	. <u>L.</u>	. •					-
///SECRET///								
SITREP #124 AS OF 160	oh 23 november	1965						
1. NONE 2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS	ARE BEING UTI	LIZNO AS	A COM	AND CEN			TTALION SUPPORT	

9TH MARINES. 8 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 231020H A BATTALION PERIPETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA AND HETURNED AT 231135H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. PATROL BOX SCORE SIZE OF PATROL MR. OF PA TROLS 8 MAN

3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.

4. A. EXCESS FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712). THE PROPIE OF PHONG LE BAC GAVE A CASE OF COCA COLA TO THE BATTALION IN GRATITUDE FOR ASSISTANCE THE BATTALION HAS GIVEN THEM.

UNIT TREATING B. TAOR 1ST AMPRAC BN 9TH MARINES ( SAMPAN FLEET ON SONG HAN)

\* NOT INCLUDED IN 22NOV SITRE?)

5. NONE GP-4

///SECRETY///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

ATE 24 NOVEMBE ESSAGE NR	R 1965		POG! MY	a. geg	VERVE	PHONE E		PAGE	PAGES
		TOR/TOD		ROUTE	ED BY	CHECKED	) BY		l F ]
	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE-			OPERATIONAL			
		•	DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		•	INFO		- :				
	ST AMPRAC B IRD MARDIV () ///		<b></b>						
TREP #12	5 AS OF 160	oh sa noabi	MBER 1965						
St	IMMARY OF TH	e Lyp Salvi	rted the batt) age operation recon and mark	TAKING	Place Inflate	AT (AT D LIFE	929848) Jackets	at app	
(2	(AT 945866 THIS BATT: ) THE SECON FOUND. A VEHICLE DI WEATHER S 250800H. AT THE SA	5). AN OIS ALION'S CAN D LVT WHICH N LVTP-5 WH UB TO THE H BARCH AND S AN LCM5 H ME TIME.	L SLICK WAS COPABILITY TO REPORT TO REPORT TO REPORT TO REPORT TO REPORT TO REPORT TO RESULT TO	COVER. TO BE VE OUT TO ON OF THE PIONS OF	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NSA	D AT (A AREA BU R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CUITA PPLING	9) Vas In't see Change ILED Un	TOT THE IN TH
(2 (3 B. PA	(AT 945866 THIS BATT! F) THE SECON FOUND. A VEHICLE DI WEATHER S 250800H. AT THE SAI DURING TH BY SAMPAN NAMESE SW THE OTHER THIS BODY	AN OIL ALION'S CAR ALION'S CAR D LYT WHICH N LYTP-5 WI UE TO THE I BARCH AND S AN LCMO H ME TIME. E RECOVERY AT (AT 933 IMMERS. TI BODY WAS I HAS BEEN S TO C-MED. ORE S SIZE	L SLICK WAS COMPABILITY TO REPORT TO REPORT TO REPORT OF PATROL	COVER.  O TO BE VI OUT OF THE PIONS O STED FR  O BODI SCEN ID THE BEAR	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NEA ES WERE TOWED ENTIFIE	D AT (A ARBA BI R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA FOUND. TO SHOP D AS BE AT 9368	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CURTA PPLING ONE W E ESCOR RINGER, 63) BY	9) WAS IN T SEE CHANGE CHANGE ILED UN FOR THR WAS PICK TED BY M. A.	NOT THE IN TH TIL VEHICE BD UP VIET- 208773 23112
B. PA  CONTIN  A. EX  VA  B. TI	(AT 945866 THIS BATT. F) THE SECON FOUND. A VEHICLE DO WEATHER SI 250800H. AT THE SAMPAN NAMESE SW THE OTHER THIS BODY EVACUATED ATROL BOX SC R. OF PATROL  WING COMBAT ACCESS FOODST AT 995712). O THE CHILDR AS ALSO DIST	AUDION'S CAN ALION'S CAN D LVT WHICH N LVTP-5 WI UE TO THE I BEARCH AND I AN LCMO HI ME TIME. E HECOVERY AT (AT 933 IMMERS. TH BODY WAS I HAS BEEN I TO C-MED. ORE SUPPORT OF UFFS WERE I THE BATTAL EN OF THE I	L SLICK WAS COMPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABLE OF PARAMETERS OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN	CAMPER  OTO BE VIT OUT  OTO OF THE OTO BODING  CAMPER  OTHE BEAR  OTHE VITE  OTHE VITE  AT THE  AT THE	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NEA TOWED ES WERE TOWED CH AT ( LL, J.	D AT (A AREA BIR. DUE R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA TO SHOR D AS BE AT 9368 B. PFC S OF PF PRESENT FOR THE I	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CURTA ONE W E ESCOR RINGER. 63) BY 2100280 IOWG LE TED A ST IN ENJOY	9) WAS INT SEE CHANGE CHANGE ILED UN FOR THE VAS PICK TED BY M. A. HELO AT BOTH BAC (1) EEL SWI	THE IN THE TIL VEHICE BD UP VIET- 208773 23112
B. PA  COMPLE  A. EX  TO  WA  B. TI	(AT 945866 THIS BATT. F) THE SECON FOUND. A VEHICLE DO WEATHER SI 250800H. AT THE SAMPAN NAMESE SW THE OTHER THIS BODY EVACUATED ATROL BOX SC R. OF PATROL  WING COMBAT ACCESS FOODST AT 995712). O THE CHILDR AS ALSO DIST	AUDION'S CAN ALION'S CAN D LVT WHICH N LVTP-5 WI UE TO THE I BEARCH AND I AN LCMO HI ME TIME. E HECOVERY AT (AT 933 IMMERS. TH BODY WAS I HAS BEEN I TO C-MED. ORE SUPPORT OF UFFS WERE I THE BATTAL EN OF THE I	L SLICK WAS COMPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABLE OF PARAMETERS OF PATROL PROPERTY OF PATROL	CAMPER  OTO BE VIT OUT  OTO OF THE OTO BODING  CAMPER  OTHE BEAR  OTHE VITE  OTHE VITE  AT THE  AT THE	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NEA TOWED ENVIRE TOWED CH AT ( LL, J.	D AT (A AREA BIR. DUE R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA TO SHOR D AS BE AT 9368 B. PFC S OF PF PRESENT FOR THE I	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CURTA PPLING OME W E ESCOR RINGER, 63) BY 2100280 IONG IE PED A ST R ENJOY RESENTA	9) WAS INT SEE CHANGE CHANGE ILED UN FOR THE VAS PICE TED BY M. A. HELO AT BOTH  BAC (1) EEL SWI TION. TREATED 75	THE IN THE TIL VEHICE ED UP VIET- 208773 23112- WERE
B. PA CONTIN	(AT 945866 THIS BATT: FOUND. A: VEHICLE DI WEATHER S 250800H. AT THE SAMPAN NAMESE SW THE OTHER THIS BODY EVACUATED ATROL BOX SC R. OF PATROL AT 995712). O THE CHILDRE AS ALSO DIST	AUTON'S CAN ALION'S CAN D LVT WHICH N LVTP-5 WI UE TO THE I BEARCH AND I AN LCMO HI ME TIME. E HECOVERY AT (AT 933 IMMERS. TH BODY WAS I HAS BEEN I TO C-MED. ORE SUPPORT OF UFFS WERE I THE BATTAL EN OF THE I	L SLICK WAS COMPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABLE OF PARAMETERS OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN	CAMPER  OTO BE VIT OUT  OTO OF THE OTO BODING  CAMPER  OTHE BEAR  OTHE VITE  OTHE VITE  AT THE  AT THE	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NEA TOWED ES WERE TOWED CH AT ( LL, J.	D AT (A AREA BIR. DUE R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA TO SHOR D AS BE AT 9368 B. PFC S OF PF PRESENT FOR THE I	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CURTA PPLING OME W E ESCOR RINGER, 63) BY 2100280 IONG IE PED A ST R ENJOY RESENTA	9) WAS IN T SEE CHANGE CHANGE ILED UN FOR THE VAS PICK TED BY M. A. HELO AT BOTH  BAC (1) EEL SWI TION.	THE IN THE TIL VEHICE ED UP VIET- 208773 23112- WERE
B. PA  CONTIN  A. EX  YO  B. TU	(AT 945866 THIS BATT: FOUND. A: VEHICLE DI WEATHER S 250800H. AT THE SAMPAN NAMESE SW THE OTHER THIS BODY EVACUATED ATROL BOX SC R. OF PATROL AT 995712). O THE CHILDRE AS ALSO DIST	AUTON'S CAN ALION'S CAN D LVT WHICH N LVTP-5 WI UE TO THE I BEARCH AND I AN LCMO HI ME TIME. E HECOVERY AT (AT 933 IMMERS. TH BODY WAS I HAS BEEN I TO C-MED. ORE SUPPORT OF UFFS WERE I THE BATTAL EN OF THE I	L SLICK WAS COMPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABILITY TO REPABLE OF PARAMETERS OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF PATROL MEN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN OF CHILDREN	CAMPER  OTO BE VIT OUT  OTO OF THE OTO BODING  CAMPER  OTHE BEAR  OTHE VITE  OTHE VITE  AT THE  AT THE	LOCATE TO THE RE WATE N THIS OM NEA TOWED ES WERE TOWED CH AT ( LL, J.	D AT (A AREA BIR. DUE R. DUE LYT WEF FOR GRA TO SHOR D AS BE AT 9368 B. PFC S OF PF PRESENT FOR THE I	T 93384 T COULD TO THE E CURTA PPLING OME W E ESCOR RINGER, 63) BY 2100280 IONG IE PED A ST R ENJOY RESENTA	9) WAS INT SEE CHANGE CHANGE ILED UN FOR THE VAS PICE TED BY M. A. HELO AT BOTH  BAC (1) EEL SWI TION. TREATED 75	THE IN THE TIL VEHICE ED UP VIET- 208773 23112- WERE

CAPT R.	C. CALDWELL		MOT R		OVER	PHONE EX	_	PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE 25 NOVEN	ISER 1%5	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERÀTIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIQRITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
	TRST AMTRAC THIRD MARDIV								
SITREP #	126 AS OF 16	OOH 25 NOVEMI	KR 1965	•					
1. NONE 2. A.	2 LVTP-5 CMCS LVTS (INCLUD) THE 9TH MARI	ING 2 LVTR-1	MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIE	RANCE T	BHICLES JPPORT O	) are ii f the 31	n direc D Marin	t Suppoi	77 OF 25 1015

THIS STICK HELD 18" IN BIR 89 STICKS AT EACH EUD

AT 251555H BATTALION MY PERSONNEL PULLED A BAY CITY CRANE OUT OF A DITCH IN THE 3/3 AREA NEAR HILL 47.

PATROL REPORTED FINDING A BAMBOO DIRECTIONAL MARKER POINTING TOWARD SOME OF OUR GUARD POSTS. MARKER WAS BAMBOO STICKS SHAPED AS FOLLOWS:

B. PATROL BOX SCORE

MR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 9 MEN

CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.

A. EXCESS FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712). B. NOME

5. NONE GP-4

///SECRET///

THESE 4 STICKS POINTED TOWNEDS

GUARO POSTS WERE LAYING ON GEOUND

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

NAV FORM 2110-2	8 (REV 3-61)	. war,				-11.	0/-				
LEASED BY	C. CATON	refer	فسيمس ببنا بالخدك		DRAFTED	BATT	0/	PHONE		PAGE	PAGES
TE	C. CALU	201.1.	TOR/TOD		WOT R		TED BY	CHECKE		<b>1</b> .	1
	MPER 1965	5 -	101,7102					37.23.13.			
SSAGE NR	DATE/TIM	E GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMÉRGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRE
					ACTION	<u> </u>		MAREDIATE		X	
TOTAL					INFO						
	pirst ami Third mar									,	
			,								•
///Secr	ET///										
STTREP	#127 AS C	<b>w</b> 160	юя 26 г	onement	1965	r					
Jailen (	, I NO V	77 - E-		ANA CIA DELL	・・シン					•	
1. NOM	E							·		••	
	2 LVTP-5	GMDS	ARE BE	ING UTI	LIZED A	SACO	MAND CE	YTER BY	THIS B	ATTALION	. 15
	LVTS (IN	CLUDI	MG S LI	TE-1 MI	NE CLEA	RANCE 1	VEHICLES	) ARE I	N DIREC	T SUPPOF	क्रा क
fa	THE 9TH										
В.	NONE					,,		-ر جدده			
3- com	TINTING C	OMBAT	SUPPO	TO TO THE	VISTON	INTES.					
4. A.							ARTTH/ORT	ANT WERMIT	22 (84.37	TAMMAT	T /\\
. W.	THE BATT	in the Oli	UD NOMEN	UBINATOS	OLL TOP	A Tempo		Ou MINE	MAT VIC	n dateal Den la l	TOUR THE
	DEFAUTER	1 11 1100	UF AREA	AI ZV	DOOR TA	4 LV13	7 (1 °CL)	DING ON	E BWILL	FOU AC A	FIVAT
	DISPENSA										
	ACTION I							AP, CAM	JY, VIT	amins. A	ND
	PATRIC PLAN A	PPROT	IMATELY	[ 400 VI	ETNAMES	E CIVII	TANG				
₿.	TAOR				1		<u> </u>	IT TREAT			ATED
B.					1		<u> </u>	T AMTRA		17 TRE	ATED
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>				ATED
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>				ATIED
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>				ATED
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C		
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non GP=4	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. NON	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. NON	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. NON	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	
5. Non GP=4	TAOR 9TH MARI				1		<u> </u>		THE C	20	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

	Liebert -	eer	DRAFTED		1	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGE
CAPT R. C. CA	·		MSOT R	11.00	OTEN V	DREAM		1 0	. 1
7 NOVEMBER 1	965	TOR/TOD	· .	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		•
SSAGE NR DATE	E/TIME GROUP (G	CT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRE
			DENCE ACTION			IMMEDIATE		X	
	A 3/10073 A (%) - 1781	(222) 222	INFO						
and the second s	mardiv (re	in) fme In) fme							
//common#//									
//secret///			*						
ITREP #128 A	s of 1600H	27 NOVEMBER	1965						
• NONE		•							
. CONTINUED		9 MEN PPORT OF DIV DISTRIBUTED			<b>9</b> 0 09 11		D. C. (3)	ነ /ልጥ ዓ	
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B" (RE	REIN), DANAM	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG	(AT 990	713)		, (a. ).	ייין כל
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	(REIN), DANAN	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9			, ST (C
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)	/secret	
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. LST A COMPA COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE A. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA 3D PL COMPA COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) 3 (AT 9	33782)		
B. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST A COMPA	MTRAC EN ( NY *B* (RE ATOON (-).	REIN), DANAM IN), 1ST AM COMPANY "B"	RG (AT 99 PRAC EN.	0713) DANANG FERAC EN	(AT 990) . DAWANG	713) G (AT 9	33782)	/SECRET	

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-6	. 1
	_





CAPT R	C. CAIDWELL	100 / L	PSGT R.		OVER	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
PATE SS NOVE	MBER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•		•	ACTION					X	
			INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

///SECRET///

SITREP #129 AS OF 1600H 28 NOVEMBER 1965

- 1. NOME
- 2. A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15
  LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF
  THE 9TH MARINES. 8 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 280904M
  A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA AND RETURNED AT 281055H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.
  - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

    NR. OF PATROLS

    SIZE OF PATROL

    9 DEN
- 3. CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 4. A. EXCEST FOODSTUFFS WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE VILLAGERS OF PHONG LE BAC (1) (AT 995712).
  - B. NONE
- 5. NONE

GP-4

///SECRET///

COL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

AV FORM 2110-28 (F					, , ,					
EASED BY		ed.	سعص	DRAFTED	27.57	A2220	PHONE EX	_	PAGE	PAGE 1
CAPT R.	C. CALDWEL	L TOR/TO	<u> </u>	MSG1 R	· G- GR	ED BY	CHECKED	·	- 1	F
	HER 1965	) TOR/TO	<i>5</i> <b>6</b>		1,001	2001	CHECKED			
SAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)		PRECE-		7	OPERATIONAL		<del></del>	l
				DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERR
				ACTION					X	
			(24) - <del>2</del> 42	INFO		<u> Li</u>	<u>                                     </u>			<u> </u>
	TRST AMTRA HIRD MARDI								-	
///Secre	T///		•							
	130 AS OF	3600	10 ××0*****	mme 106¢			•			
	THE 9TH MA A PERIMETE IS AS FOLL HAVE NOT I UATION OF FREAME STI	R PATROI OWS: RI OCATED 2 SALVAGE	L DEPART ELOCATED 2ND LVT. OPERATI	) ist lyt . Surf c	AFTER M AFTER M MDITION A BOAT	i area. Marker e Us in th Assisti	Salvag Nov Had R apter Ng In S	e oper Washei Noon Pi Alvage	ATIONS S D AWAY. RECLUDED OPERATI	Stil Cont Ons
3. CONT	PATROD BOY NR. OF PAT PINUING CON AT 2912459 FOR THE SI SOAP (DONE TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION NG 1 EQUII THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G	iving Tnames <u>Ping</u>	3000 BAR B. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU	s of Eated Dical NTAL DING
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames <u>Ping</u>	3000 BAR E. <u>NR. TR</u> 125 ME 25 DE	s of Eated Dical NTAL DING
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames <u>Ping</u>	3000 BAR B. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames <u>Ping</u>	3000 BAR B. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU	s of Eated Dical NTAL DING
G. COM	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL MTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR B. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
G. COM	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL MTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL MTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B. 5. NONT GP-4	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245F FOR THE SI SOAP (DONA TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B. 5. NONT GP-4	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245H FOR THE SI SOAP (DON! TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B. 5. NONT GP-4	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245H FOR THE SI SOAP (DON! TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A.	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245H FOR THE SI SOAP (DON! TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS
3. CONT 4. A. B. 5. NONT GP-4	PATROD BOX NR. OF PAT 1 PINUING CON AT 291245H FOR THE SI SOAP (DON! TAOR 9TH MARINE	C SCORE TROLS IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBAT SUPI IBATED BY I	8 me Port of Including ERT on the Holiday	DIVISION OF THE SONG 1 INNS) TO	PPED AS HAN RIVE APPROXI	er. Ref Imately <u>U</u> r	ORTED G 600 VIE IT TREA	iving Tnames Pin <del>g</del> C Bn	3000 BAR E. NR. TR 125 ME 25 DE (INCLU EXTRAC	S OF EATED DICAL NTAL DING TIONS

CAPT R. C. C.	ALDWELL		DRAFTED B		POWER/A	PHONE E		PAGE	PAGE
30 NOVEMBER	тс	PR/TOD		1 1/	FED BY	CHECKED	ВУ		F
	E/TIME GROUP (GCT	Г)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERR
			ACTION			IMMEDIATE		X	
			INFO		<u> </u>	1			
	AMTRAC EN MARDIV (RE	•				· . · ·		-	
				•					
///secret///						· .			
ITREP #131	AS OF 1600H	30 NOVEMBE	R 1965			*		*	
								•	
. None	_		•	•				·	
	TP-5 CMDS A								
LVTS	(INCLUDING	2 LYTE-1 M	INE CLEAP	RANCE V	EHICLES	ARE I	N DIREC	T SUPPOP	T OF
	9TH MARINES								
						ול שחוני ו	ו דעשיים יט	MES. AT	وبداو
	RIMETER PAT		D THE BA	LATTO	AMEA.			•	
	OL BOX SCOR		Dimmore.						
NR.	OF PATROLS	SIZE OF						•	•
	1	8 Men							
	NG COMBAT S							/1	,
	ss foodstuf	es were dis	THIBUTED	TO THE	: VILLAGI	ers of	PHONG I	CE BAC (1	. )
	995712).						:		
B. NONE									
•									
								///	
								///secret	:///
			•					///Secret	1//
								///Secret	1//
								///Secret	111
								///Secret	*///
								///Secret	·///
								///Secret	:///
								///Secret	:///
								///Secret	:///
								///Secret	:///
								///Secret	·///
								///Secret	·///
								///Secret	·///
								///Secret	*///
								///Secret	*///
								///Secret	<b>'</b> ///
\$ <b>₽-4</b>								///Secret	·///
TRIBUTION:								///Secret	·///
TRIBUTION:								///Secret	·///
TRIBUTION: GE ONE ONLY)								///Secret	·///

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAL OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE				Ny	1				:
CAPT R. C.	CALDVELL	- L	DRAFTED B		OWER /	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
1 NOVEMBER	_	TOR/TOD			EDEA	CHECKED		°	F - ··
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					Y	
			INFO		] ·				

PROM: PIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LYT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600H 1 NOVEMBER 1965

•	NOTAL ON	COMMITTED		DEADLI NE	D	TOTAL	REMARKS
	HAND		PARTS	FEPAIR	ADMIN	AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	14	17	10	0	15	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	1	0	0	1	
LVTE-1	6	2	1	. 2	. 0	1	
LVTR-1	2	1	<u> </u>	0	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	70	21	19	12	0	18	

CONFIDENTIAL

W.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

annex Fto enel (3)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV : 3-61)				·				
CAPT R. C. CA	IDVEIL	DRAFTED B	1 1 1	Obas (	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
DATE 2 NOVEMBER 196	TOR/TOD			ED BY	CHECKED BY			F <del>-</del>
MESSAGE NR DATE	E/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					I	
PROM. PIRST N	AMBIC DU (DOTH) THE	INFO						

from: first imtrac bn (rbin) fmf

**T**0:

THIRD MARDIY (REIN) FMF

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	PAL ON	COMMITTED	DEADLINED			TOTAL	REMARKS	
LVTP-5	HAND 56	11.	PARTS	REPAIR 10	ADMIN	AVAILABLE		
L+ 1E-7	<b>.</b>	14	14	10	0	18		
LATE-5 CMD	6	4	1	. 0	0	1	•	
LVTE-1	6	5	1	2	0	1		
LYTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	1		
TOTAL	70	21	16	12	0	21		

CONPIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CAPT N. C. CALDWELL		DRAFTED B	Z 91 -	Brence	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES	
3 NOV EMBI	er 1965'	TOR/TOD		(/ ROU	TED BY.	CHECKED	ВҮ		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION		1			X	
		•	INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

	OTAL ON	COMPTED		DEADLINE		TOTAL	REMARKS
LVTP-5	HAND 56	15	PARTS 10	REPAIR 13	ADMIN	AVAILABLE 18	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	1	O	0	1	
VPE-1	6	2	1	2	0	1	
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	1	
Potal 39-4	70	22	12	15	• 6	21	

CONFIDENTIAL

CISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-28										
	CAPT R. C. CALDVELL		FIGT R. G. GROVE		1000	VER PHONE EXT NR			PAGES	
4 NOVEM	BER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	red by	CHECKED BY			) F	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	. ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	Į.		ACTION					X		
•			INFO							

FROM: FIRST ANTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

_	OTAL ON	Port as of D Committed	•	DEADLINE		TOTAL	REMARKS		
_	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN	AVAILABLE			
LVTP-5	56	14	10	12	0	20			
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	1	0	0	. 1			
Lyte-1	6	2	1	2	0	1	:		
LVIR-1	5	1	0	0	0	1			
TOTAL GP-4	70	21	12	14	0	23			

CHAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE				XII					
RELEASED BY	CALDWELL	eel C	DRAFTED	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CLON 1	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
CAPT R. C.	CAIDWELL		MEGT A	G. GR	ONERIA	- DREAM	3	_	_ *
DATE		TOR/TOD	<i>j</i>	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	7 9	F ∤
5 NOVEMBER	1965					. , .			<u> </u>
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
		•	INFO						
POAM. PT	OCH AMERICA DI	THE THE TOTAL	<del></del>						

From: First America in (rein) from to: The tend market (rein) from

	BILITY RE TOTAL ON	PORT AS OF 16 COMMITTED	AS OF 1600H 5 NOVEMBER 1965 MMITTED DEADLINED			TOTAL	REMARKS	
LVTP-5	HAND 56	17	PARTS 8	HEPAIR 12	ADMIN O	AVAILABLE 19		
LVTP-5 CMD		- h	1	0	0	1		
LVTS-1	6	2	1	2	0	1	:	
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	1		
TOTAL GP-4	<b>7</b> 0	<b>24</b>	10	14	٥	22		

CONFIDENTIAL



DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIE

NAVAL MESS OPNAY FORM 2110-28												
RELEASED BY A COLOR OF THE COLO		DRAFTED E	3Y /	1	PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE	PAGES				
CAPT W. C. CHIMBELLINE		MSGT R.	MSGT R. G. GROVER			DREAM 3		1				
6 NOVEME	ER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	HED BY	CHECKED	BY		F			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLAŞH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED			
			ACTION					X				
			INFO				:					
PROM: E	TEST IMPRAC	PR (RETH) PR	*	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<del></del>				

TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600g 6 NOVEMBER 1965

•	TOTAL ON	COMMITTED		DEADLINE	Ð	TOTAL	REMARKS
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN	AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	17	8	10	0	51	
EVTP-5 CM	) 6	4	1	0	0	1	
LVTE-1	6	2	1	2	0	1	
LVFR-1	22	1	0	0	0	1	And the second s
TOTAL GP-4	<b>7</b> 0	24	10	12	0	5#	

CONFIDENTIAL

le

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R				M	i .			Ď.	
CAPT R. C.	CAIDWRIX	eline &	DRAFTED B	145	OVER 3	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
7 NOVEMBER	1965	TOR/TOD		∛ ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	°	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GI	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•	,	•	ACTION	•				X	
* *	1		INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BY (REIN) FAR TO: THIND MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LYT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600H 7 NOVEMBER 1965

!	TOTAL ON HAND	COMMITTED	PARTS	DEADLINE REPAIR	D ADMIN	TOTAL	REMARKS
LVTP-5	56	19	8	10	0	AVAILABLE 19	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	1	0	0	1	
LVTB-1	6	2	1	2	0	1	
LVTR-1	5	1	0	0	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	70	26	10	12	0	22	•

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

. (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) . . .

Same de la constitución de la co

CAPT N. C.	ORAFTED B	MSGT R. G. GROVER			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES.		
8 NOVEMBER	1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ву		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GI	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					<b>X</b> .	
	}		INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF

TO:

THIRD MARDIV (RFIN) FMR

### CONFIBEMTIAL

	POTAL ON	COMMITTED		DEADLINE	D	TOTAL	REMARKS
_	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN	AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	17	8	11	0	20	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	1	0	0	1	
LVTE-1	6	. 2	1	2	0	1	
LVTR-1	2	1	<u>. D</u>	0	0	11	
TOTAL GP-4	70	24	10	13	0	23	

O MPIDENTIAL

Color

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NOVEMB	C.	The same of the last	The state of the s	-	DRAFTED	11/11/81	. 18	PHONE E		1	l
NOVEMB		CALDWELL			MSGT H	. b./cit	MEN/U	DREAM		. 1 .	1
	1215	ohe	TOR/TOD		L	rout Rout	ÉD BÝ ,	CHECKED	) BY		j
		ATE/TIME GR	OUR (SCE)		PRECE		<u> </u>	OPERATIONAL		<u> </u>	
SSAGENA	.   "	ATE/TIME GR	JUP IGC11		DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE .	DEFERRE
					ACTION					X	
FROM: F	TROG	A SERVICE A CO	EN (REIN)	TALES.	INFO	<u> </u>	l	L	11		<u> </u>
			(REIN) PM		•			* ( ) - ( )	PBÎT		* \$ ·
CONFIDEN	TIAL								-		
IAVA TV	LABI	LITY RE	PORT AS OF	1600H	9 NOVEM	BER 1969	5				
_	70	tal on	COMMITTE	D	DEAD	LINED	SI		PAL	FEMAR	KS
TOMBLE	-	HAND	8	PAR 8			MIN	47/	20		
LVTP-5		56			10		0 1	.0	<u>د</u> ن ,		
CVTP-5 C	MD	6	4	. 0	· ' 1	0 (	0	1	1		<sup>7</sup> 4
r watere - 1		6	2	1		S	0 -	0	1		÷ ,
LVTR-1		U	۷.	. 1	٠. •	r. 1		J	+		
VTR-1		2	1	0		0 (	0 -	0	1		
nom. T		70	15	9	1	2	<b>o</b> :	11	23		
POTAL 3P-4		10	-5	7		<b>د :</b>			~5		
				÷.							
			•						COMPT	ential	
							e.		COMETD	PHITAB	
					•						
-											- Ang
										1 3	الممسكم
									- (1		. / s
					٠			_			
									*	j -   -	
										į	
			•								
			•				•				
		`									
DISTRIBUTION											
PAGE ONE O	NLY)										
							•				

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)





CAPT R. C. CALDWELL  DATE 10 NOVEMBER 1965			DRAFTED E		O. GROVER		DREAM 3		PAGES 1
			ROUTED BY.			CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•	2 tags		ACTION	•				. A	
			INFO		•				

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC IN (REIN) FOR TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

### CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILAE T	ILITY REPOTAL ON	PORT AS OF COMMITTE		DEADLINE	1965 D	SLF	TOTAL	remarks
7 78800 - K	FAND 56	R	PARTS 8	REPAIR 10	ADMIN	10	AVAILABEE 20	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	1. 3. 1 Y
TALE-J	6	2	1	2	0	0	1.	
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	11	
Total GP-4	<b>7</b> 0	15	9	12	0	11	23	

CONFIDENTIAL

colle

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSA OPNAY FORM 2110-28				4,7	A				
CAPT R. C	. CALDVEIL	duel	DRAFTED B	Y 1/1 /	ovenia	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE 11 NOVEME	ER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ	o	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	· FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					x	

PROM: FIRST AMERAC BN (REIN) PMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	Bility Re Total on Hand	PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED	600H 11 PARTS	novement deadline repair		SLF	TOPAL AVAILABLE	REMARKS
LVTP-5	56	13	8	10	0	10	15	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	· •
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	70	20	9	11	0	11	19	

CONFIDENTIAL

00 0

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL	MESSAG	Ε
OPNAY FOR	M 2110-28 IREV	1.A.F



CAPT R. C	CALL	luce	MSGT R. G. GROVER			PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1	PAGES
JS NOAEME DATE	er 1965	TOR/TOD ,		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY .		F 
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•			ACTION	,				X	
			ÍNFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

	BILITY FOE POTAL ON	PORT AS OF L COMMITTED		NOVEMBER DEADLINE		SLP	TOTAL	REMARKS
	HEND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	13	8	10	0	10	15	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	5	
LVTR-1	2	11	0	0	0	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	70	20	9	11	0	n	19	

CONTIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVA	L ME	SSA	GE
OPNAV F	ORM 21	0-28 (R	EV 3-611

CAPT R. C	. CALDWELL	J. Blever Jane	DRAFTED BY		OVER	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
13 NOVEME	RR 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	вү		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					A	

INFO

FROM: FIRST AWTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

### CONFIDENTIAL

	BILITY RE FOTAL ON	COMMITTED	600 <sub>H</sub> 13	DEADLINE DEADLINE		SIF	TOTAL	PEMARKS
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	9	8	10	0	10	19	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	
LVTR-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	
LVTR-1	2	11	0	0	0	0	11	
TOTAL GP-4	70	16	9	11	0	11	23	

CONFIDENTIAL

oot of

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (6	AGE/J3 AMM			MAI					
CAPT R. C.	CHEWALL	for	DRAFTED B	刘从	MIN	DREAM	3 <sup>KT</sup> NR	PAGE	PAGES 1
14 NOVEMBE	R 1965	TOR/#OD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	~ 0	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•	;	:	ACTION						
FROM: FIF		(REIN) PMP	INFO	•					

CONFIDENTIAL

	OTAL ON	COMMITTE	r as of 1600m 14 hovember 1965 COMMITTED DEADLINED			SLF	TRAINING	TOTAL
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN			THAILAHLE
LVTP-5	56	9	. 8	10	0	10	0	19
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	. 0	[1	0	1
LVFE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	0	0	0	0	· . •	6	0
LVTR-1	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toml GP-4	76	16	9	11	0	11	6	23

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

14

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28				N1;	6				
CAPT R. C	CALDVELL	Lec	MSGT R	4	() ONER 121	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
15 NOVEME		TOR/TOD			TEO BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
			INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

#### CONFIDENTIAL

eallava tvl T	OTAL ON			600H 15 MOVEMBER 1965 DEADLINED			TRAINING	TOTAL
-	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN			AVAILABLE
NTP-5	56	9	8	8	0	10	0	21
VTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2
VTB-1	6	5	1	1	0	0	0	2
Nah-e	6	0	0 -	0	O	0.	6	O
VTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
rotal 39-4	76	16	9	9	0	10	6	26

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3-61)





RELEASED BY	DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE	PAGES	
CAPT R. C. CALL	MSGT R.	MSOT R. G. GROVER			3	1	1	
date 16 november 19	55 TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			F
MESSAGE NR DATE	TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO						

FROM: FIRST ANTRAC HN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

HALIAVA TVI	ility re Otal on Hand	PORT AS OF 16 COMMITTED	OOH 16	november de adlinei repair	1965 D ADMIN	SLF	TRAINING	Total Availabie
LVTP-5	56	9	8	8	0	10	6	21
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	1
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	C	11
Total GP-4	76	16	9	10	0	10	. 6	25

CONFIDENTIAL

×0 C

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVA	L MESSAGE	
OPNAY FO	DRM 2110-28 (REV. 3.61)	



CAPT R. C. CALDWELL			DRAFTED BY	0. 949	me to	PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGES
17 NOVEMBER 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED BY		0	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					4.	
			INFO						

from: first amtrac in (rein) fmf to: third mardiv (rein) fmp

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILA	BILITY REPO POTAL ON	ORT AS OF	1600H 17	NOVEMBER DEADLINE	1965 D	su	TRAINING	TOTAL	
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN			AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	9	8	7	0	10	0	22	
LVTP-5 CMD	6	4	0	. 1	0	0	.0 .	1	
LVIE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	
Lvrh-6	6	0.	O	.0	0	0	6	0	
LVTR-1	2	1	O	0	0	0	00	11	
TOTAL GP-4	76	16	9	9	0	10	6	26	

COM

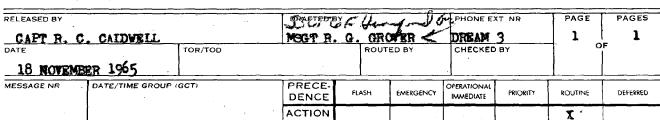
CONSTRUCTAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL	MESSAG	E
OPNAY FOR	M 2110-28 (RE)	V 3.61)



INFO

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF THIRD MARDIY (HEIN) FMF **TO:** 

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	BILITY REP POTAL ON	Port as of 1 Committed	re on H To	november Deadline	1905 D	TRAINING	TOTAL	
	HAND	·	PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN	:	AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	56	19	8	7	0	0	22	
evtp-5 cmd	6	4	0	<b>L</b>	0	Ö	. 1	•
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	<b>O</b>	2	
Lvah-6	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	
LYFR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	. 1	
TOTAL GP-4	76	26	9	9	0	6 %	26	

CONFIDENTIAL

X ·

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESS			- 1						
RELEASED BY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DRAFTED B	w /		PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE	PAGES
CAPT R.	C. CALDWELL		MSOT R.	G. CA	óveá\√\.	DREAM	3	1	1
DATE		TOR/TOD	- ; .	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	ВУ		F
19 HOVEN	BER 1965					,	<u> </u>		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		•	ACTION					X	
			INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMERIC BN (REIN) FMP TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMP

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	BILITY RE	PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED	600 <u>H</u> 19	Deadline Deadline	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL
-	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE
WTP-5	66	24	8	7.	0	0	27
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	0	1	0	0	1
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	<b>0</b> .	2
lyth-6	6	O	0	0	. 0	6	0
DTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	87	32	9	9	Ô	6	31

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (F									
CAPT R.	C. CALDWEL	fuel	DRAFTED B	. G.	PORE	PHONEEX		PAGE 1	PAGES
20 NOVEN	MBER 1965	TOR/TOD	, v	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					X	
	,		INFO						
	FIRST AMTRA CHIRD MARDI		FMF AF						

FROM: TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

	ILITY RE	PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED	600H 20	NOVEMBER DEADLINE		TRAINING	TOTAL
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVATLART
LVTP-5	66	IS	8	8	0	0	32
LVTP-5 CMD	7	4	0	1.	0	0	2
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	O	.0	2
LVTH-6	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	87	25	9	10	0	6	37

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE			$\bigcirc$						
	BATDWELL!	1/~	DRAFTED B	S/4 DPM	<del></del>	PHONE EX	3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
21 NOVEMBI	ER 1965	TOR/TOD	7-6-	ROUT	ED 8Y	CHECKED	ВУ		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•	· ·		ACTION					X	
		·	INFO						
	RST AMTRAC E	n (rein) fmp rein) fmp							

101 111218

CONFIDENTIAL

	ility hei Otal on Hand	PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED	PARTS	november Deadline Repair	1965 D ADMIN	<b>TRE</b> INING	TOTAL AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	66	22	8	7	0	0	29	
LVTP-5 CMD	7	4	0	1	0	0	2	
INTE-1	6	2	• 1	. 1	0	0	2	
LVTH-6	6	0	0	. 0	0	6	. 0	
LYTR-1	· 2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL GP-4	87	30	9	9	0	6	33	

CONFIDENTIAL

CHE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3.61)									
CAPT R.	C. CALDWELL		DRAFTED B	. d. (c)	SHEN	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
22 NOVEMBER 1965		TOR/TOD	ROUTEO BY			CHECKED			F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
:	·		ACTION					X	

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILAB	ILITY REP OTAL ON	ORT AS OF I		november november		TRAINING	TOTAL
LVTP-5	HAND 64*	30 <del>s</del>	PARTS 6	REPAIR 10	ADMIN O	0	AVAILABLE 18
LVTP-5 CMD	7	4	0 .	2	0	0	1
LYTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	o	O	1	0	5	0
LVTR-1	2	1	0	. 0	0 .	0 .	1
TOTAL	85	37	. 7 .	14	. 0	5	22

\* 1 SUNK AT 221425H - 1 SUNK AT 221515H

GP-4

CONVIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)





RELEASED BY	CAPT R. C. CAIDWELL DATE TOR/TOD		DRAFTED BY	get 1			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
CAPT R. C			MSG/T R						
DATE				ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 9	) F
23 NOVEMBER 1965		*. *							
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•			ACTION					X	
			INFO		1	1.		1.	

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILAE	CLITY REF	ORT AS OF I	1600H 23	NOVEMBER	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL	
_	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	64	18	6	12	0	0	28	
LVTP-5 CMD	7	4	0	5 .	0	0	. <b>1</b>	
Lvte-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	
LVTH-6	6	0	0	1	0	5	0	
LVTR-1	2		0	0	00	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	85	25	7	16	0	5	32	

CONFIDENTIAL

Col

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESS										
CAPT R. C. CALDWELL		dence	3	MSGT R. C. COCYPTIV			T NR	PAGE 1	PAGES	
DATE 24 NOVEMB	ER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		F	
MESSAGE NR	. DATE/TIME GROU	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION					Х		

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

	TOTAL ON	PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED		deadline	D	TRAINING	TOTAL	
LVTP-5	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	AUMIN		AVAILABLE	-
TAIL-2	64	16	6	13	. 0	, <b>0</b>	29	
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	
LVTE-1	6	5	1	1	0	0	. 2	
LVTH-6	6	0	0	1	0	5	0	
LVTR-1								
	2	1	0	0	0	O	1	
TOTAL GP-4	85	24	7	15	0	5	34	

CONFIDENTIAL

CO 2

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3-61)



RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	Y		PHONE E	XT NR	PAGE	PAGES
CAPT R. C. CALDWELL		MEGT R. C		GROVER	DREAM	DREAM 3		1	
25 NOVEMBER 1965			ROUTED BY		CHECKE	CHECKED BY		F	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLAS	SH EMERGEN	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•		•	ACTION					X	
			INFO	-:					1

FROM: FIRST AMTHAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILA	BILITY REP TOTAL ON	ORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED	600m 25	november Dradline	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL	
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE	
LVTP-5	64	16	6	13	0	0	29	
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	5	
LVTH-6	6	0	0	2	0	4	0	
IVTR-1	2	1	0	0	:0	0	1	
TOTAL GP-4	85	5#	7	16	0	4	34	

COMPIDENTIAL

CO

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CAPT R. C. CALD	TELL CONTRACTOR	, jerstebæ Mgot R.		VER	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES 1
26 NOVEMBER 196	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			F
MESSAGE NR . DATE/TIM	ME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
:		ACTION					X	
	•	INFO						

#### CONFIDENTIAL

HALIAVA TV.	BILITY REPO POTAL ON	ort as of Committed	1600H 26	NOVEMBER DEADLINE	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	MIMIN		AVAILABLE
.VTP-5	64	16	6	12	0	0	30
NTP-5 CMD	7	4	0	1	0	0	2
ViE-1	6	2	1	1	0	0	2
<b>угн-6</b>	6	0	0	3	0	3	9
LVTR-1	5	1	.0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	85	23	7	17	0	3	35

CONFIDENTIAL.

W

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 21 10-28									
CAPT R. C. CALDWEIL  DATE  27 NOVEMBER 1965		MEGT H. G. GROVER			PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1	PAGES	
		TOR/TOD		\ ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION	,				X	

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILAE T		COMMITTED		november Deadline		TRAINING	TOTAL
	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR			AVAILABLE
LVTP-5	64	17	6	13	0	0 0	28
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	0	1	0	0	1
LVTE-1	6	2	1	. 1	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	O	0	0	0	6	O
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	85	25	7	15	0	6	32

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-81)





CAPT R. C. CALDWELL PAGES DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT NR PAGE MSGT R. G. GROVER BREAM 3 1 OF DATE TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 28 NOVEMBER 1965 MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE IMMEDIATE X ACTION

INFO

FROM: FIRST AMERIC EN (REIN) FMF TO: TRIPD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	SILITY REP POTAL ON	ORT AS OF 10	00H 28	november Deadline	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL
_	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE
LVTP-5	64	. 17	6	13	0	0	28
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	Đ	1	0	0	1
LVTE-1	6	2	1	1	Ö	0	2
LVTH-6	6 .	0	0	Ο,	0	6	0
LVTR-1	5	11	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	85	25	7	15	0	6	32

CONFIDENTIAL

00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)		***	10					•
CAPT R. C. CALDWELL	nece	PRAFTED 6	G. AR	WARK /	DREAM		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
29 NOVEMBER 1965	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	~ °	F
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO						

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF

TO:

TRIPO MARDIY (REIN) FMF

#### CONFIDENTIAL

EATIAVA TVI	ILITY REP DTAL ON	ORT AS OF COMMITTED	1600日29	november Deadline	1965 D	TRAINING	TOTAL
	HAND	· ·	PARTS	MEPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE
LVTP-5	64	17	7	10	0	0	30
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	2
LVTE-1	6	2	, 1	1	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
LVTR-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL GP-4	85	25	8	11	0	6	35

COMPIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3.61)

1	_
9	٦,
. **	12

1	n.
4	n.

	·			1 / 2							
CAPT R.	C. CALDWELL	hul		MOCT AL SHOTER			T NR 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
30 NOVEMBER 1965		<u> </u>	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		01	F			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
			ACTION					X			
			INFO			1					

From: First Americ BN (Rein) FRE TO: Third Mardiv (Rein) FMF

CONVIDENTIAL

LUT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600H 30 NOVEMBER 1965

	POTAL ON	COMMITTED		BEADLINE	D	THAINING	TOTAL
_	HAND		PARTS	REPAIR	ADMIN		AVAILABLE
LVTP-5	64	21	7	10	0	. 0	26
LVTP-5 CMD	7	5	Ó	2	0	. 0	0
LVTE-1	6	2	1	· 1	0	0	2
LVTH-6	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
LVPG-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	11
Total GP-4	85	29	8	13	0	6	29
						•	

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

~ file

HEADQUARTERS
Let amphibian prector gattelion (mein) FMF
3d marine Division (mein) FMF
6/0 FPO, gan Prancisco, 96601

10 movember 1965

#### SPOT IN PORT

- A. let AMTree no
- B. 101500g
- C. AT 990719
- p. 1st APPres me perimeter petrol found what appeared to be a directional marker constructed of rocks and in the configuration of an arrowhead, whis marker was found on our exatern perimeter, was pointed at an EVTPS used as a bunker on our lines and was placed there in the last 24 hours and was approximately 250 meters from our lines.
- g. we be abserved by identical patrol on 11 november 1965.
- P. HORE
- O- NONE
- H. NOWE

R. C. CALDVELL captain 8-9

anney a

HEADQUARTERS

3d Antitank Battalien

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

c/o FPO San Francisce, California 96601

#### PATROL ORDER 1-11-65

#### 1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy forces: see current ISUMS, strength - unknown.

b. Terrain, rolling high ground, hedge rows surrounding villages and thick uder growth in wooded areas.

c. Friendly forces: 3d Tank Battalion, 1st Am Trac Battalion, 9th Marines and Hoa Cam Training Center,

d. Attachments: one (rein) squad)3d Tank Battalion 1st squad.

#### 2. PISSION.

3. To search and clear and gather intelligence of VC activity West of this Battalion's Command Post.

#### 3. EXECUTION.

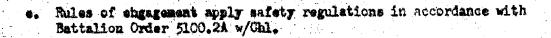
- a. 1st squad (13 men) leave line of departure AT983715 at 10130H proceed to the South, left boundary along the lest edge of the rice paddy. Search and c; car area in zone of action. Look for possible enemy positions or signs of enemy activity. Formation on line.
- b. 2nd squad (13 men) leave line of departure AT982715 at 101230H proceed to the South guide on the 1st squad. Search and clear area in zone of action. Look for possible enemy positions or enemy activity.
- c. 3d squad (20 men 3d Tank Bn) leave 3d Antitank Bn. Command Post at 101215H proceed to blocking position generally in trace of wood line from AT979705 to AT985705.
- d. Departure Battalion Command Post 101200H (1st and 2nd squad). All squads return 101500H to Antitank Ba. Command Post. Order of return, 1st squad, 2nd squad and 3d squad.

#### 4. ADMINISTRATION and LOCISTICS.

- a. 1st and 2nd squad proceed to line of departure by truck leave Battalion area 101200H.
- b. Fire team leaders draw (3) three M-26 grenades.
- c. "ach man carry (1) one unit of fire.
- d. Corpsman to be with the Patrol leader.
- e. Evacuation of WIA's will be by helo when possible, landing zone will be marked by yellow smoke AT985715.

#### 5. COMMAND and COMMUNICATIONS.

- a. Each squad will be equiped with an AN/PRCS, radios will be utilized for communications between the 3d squad and Battalion Headquarters.
- b. Call signs are, 1st squad (MORBID 1); 2nd squad (MORBID 2); 3d squad (MORBID 3); Battalion Headquarters (MORBID); Operations (MORBID X ray).
- c. Signals to be used on patrol. Red star cluster, contact with the enemy.
- d. Patrol leaders will be between and to the rear of the 1st and 2nd squad.
- e. Miles of engagement apply shirty revolutions



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL HEPLIN

C. R. EDMONDSON

Captain,

U. S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Special, CG 3d Mar Div

CO 9th Marines

00 3d Tank Bn.

CO 1st Am Trae Bn.

Advisor Hoa Cam Training Center

U. S. Warine Corps

S-3

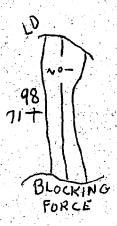




DaNang and Vicinity Scale 1:25,000 AMS Proto Edition 1 AMS

10 Nov65





# MEADQUARTERS 3d Antitank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FRF

28 Nev. 1965

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

Sobje Patrol Order 1-12-65, shange #1

Mar: (a) PATROL ORDER 1-12-65

1. The fellowing pen and ink change is effective immediately. Change paragraph 34 from \$930 28 May65 to read 1030 28 May65.

Multifell
BROCK A. HELIN

#### Copy to:

9th Marines	(1)
clat Amfras Bn.	(5)
3d Tank Bn.	255
Hea Cam Training Center	



27 NOV 1965

HEADQUARTERS 3d Antihank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) PMF c/o FPO San Francisco, California 96601

#### PATROL ORDER 1-12-65

#### 1. SITUATION

Enemy forces: see current ISUMS, strength; unknown

- Terrain: rolling high grounds, rice paddies in the low lands, hedge rows surrounding villages and thick under growth in wooded areas Friendly forces: 3d Tank Bn., lst Am Trac Bn., 9th Marines, and
- Hos Cam Training Center.
- d. Attachments: None

To search and clear area in the vicinity of Yen Bac (1) AT 985701 and provide a security for Civic Action Program in the vil lage of Yen Bac (1) AT985701.

#### SXECUTION

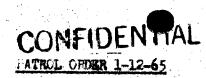
- Concept of operation. Reinforced atrol will leave the Ba. area at 0930H 29 Mov65 and roceed to AT980700. Conduct a sweep f rom this area southeast to the village of Yen Bac (1) AT985701 clear area of any VC encountered. Byon completion of sweep set up a security around Yen Bac (1) AT985701 and commence Civic Action role.
- Fatrol econosition
  - (1) Fatrol leader Lt. HOUSE
  - (2) Rifleman
- (12)
- (3) Automatic Rillemon
- (4) Corpsman

#### ADMINISTRATION and LOGISTICS

- a. Fire team leaders draw (3) three M-26 grenades.
- b. Each man carry (1) one unit of fire.
- c. Corpanian to be with the patrol leader.
- Evacuation by hele when possible, landing some marked by y ellew smoke grenade.

#### COMMAND and COMMUNICATIONS

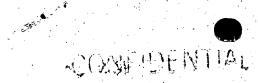
- Patrol will have (1) one AN/PRCS for communications between patrol and Bn. Headquarters.
- b. Call signs are: petrol (MORBID X-ray), Bn. Headquarters (MORBID 3)
- c. Signals to be used on patrol, Red star cluster contact with the enemy, yellow smoke grenade - helo landing zone for evacuation.
- Pules of engagement apply safety regulations in accordance with Bn0 5100.2A W/Chl.



Diece Of Left BRICE A. HEFTER LtCol. USMC Commanding

Copy to:

9th Marines (1) 1st Am True Bn. (1) 3d Tank Bn. (1) Hoa Cam Training Center (1) Patrol Leader (1)





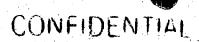
DaNang and Vicinity Scale 1:25,000 AMS Proto Edition 1 AMS

28 Nov65





97 69 <del>-</del>



Map Series: L701 Sheet No.: 6658 IV Scale: 1:50,000 28 Nov65

4 15



1997 1941

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN Alas H Boy 61

#### Ambush Order # 1

#### Situation

Enemy. Ground markers in several configurations which appear to be TC testion; suidence and/or control markers have recently been found near 14 Tank Battalion perioder.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) is occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

- Mission. Conduct ambushes to kill W placing markers vicinity at 797713) and prevent infiltration of 34 Test Battelion perimeter.
- Execution 3.
- a. Concept of operations. Arriag hours of cartages admistes will be explained extends partners to kill W installing testical markers and to provent fature installation of markers, and infiltration of periodser.
  - b. Patrol composition.
    - Patrol Leader (1)
    - Grenadier 3 (2)
    - (3)Rifleman 🐡 👼
    - (4) Automatic Rifleman \*\*
    - Master of State of (5)
    - (6) Corpsman
  - Coordinating Instructions.
    - (1) ETD 1001 (1) ETR 0600
    - Confirm Targets prior to engagement (2)
    - (3)
    - Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible (4)
- Route ( See Encl (1) ) Request let Advec la furnish to appropriate point and perioder wife. Departure point Southern west Affreq on west side of of les Aufres in Comming point Southern west Autres in west side

- d. Reports.
  - (1) Arrival at destroyment substitution
  - (2) Enemy contact
  - (3) Loss of enemy contact
  - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP
- 4. Administration and Logistics
  - a. Supply.
    - (1) Ammunition the wait of fire per mon.
    - (2) Water Home except for two contesse with Corporation.
    - (3) Resupply
  - b. Evacuation.
    - (1) By helicopter at the line.
    - (2) By reaction force
  - c. Uniforms and Equipment
- poness, ernored vests if control, and bineculars.
- 5. Communications.
  - a. Type land line from embush position to Y-A position.
  - b. Frequency used
  - c. Procedure Bornel telephone procedure.
  - d. Yellow smake for emergency evacuation land lime.

S. L. RANGELL By direction

COPY TO:

9th Marines (\*) 1st AmTrac Bn (\*) 3d AT Bn (\*) 3d MT Bn (\*)

2

VIET NAM SCALE: 1:50,000 SHEET: 6659 III UNIT: 30 TANK BN.

1 74

470

UNIT: 30 TK. 80.
ETD., 25 1200 NM.
26 1900 NM.
27 0000 NM.
28 1900 NM.
20 1900 NM.
22 1900 NM.

ENCL-1

cepy 6 of 7
let Affrac in (Rein) For
20 Nevember 1965

#### COMPIDENTIAL

patrol order 2-65 paf: (a) map. AMS, 1:50,000 papang, series 1701, sheet 6659 III pine zone, H

#### 1. gituation

- a. Eliena koldes
  - (1) We activity area of phong to pac and the mailroad gridge.
- b. Friendly roross
  - (1) 3rd anti wenk mn. occupies position at AT 981706
  - (2) 3rd rank pa. occupies position at AT 990706
  - (3) 3rd M.T. m. occupies position at AT 93716
  - (4) Hoe cam training center occupies position at AT 974720
  - (5) 9th warines occupies position at AT 995725

#### 2. Mission

a. To demonstrate, to the VC. the presence of a swift striking infantry/ermor mechanised force in the cam is, phong to mee area, in order to discourage WC build-up and activity.

#### 3. Execution

- e. The reinforced patrol will be mask organized into a fire teams, one fire team per LVT. The petrol will depart the LVT park at 212305H and move to might and a coordinates at 998708. All lights will be used. The LVTs will step with 36 yards distance between vehicles. Engines will be shut off, crows will take security stations topside of vehicle, ramps will not be lowered and lights will be turned off. The patrol will dismount and move west in a column abreast for a search and plear action a distance of 200 yards, turn about and return to their LVTs. The patrol will then subark about the LVTs which in turn will move out to the water point. The vehicles will then turn around and proceed back to the CP area.
- b. <u>coordinating Testructions</u>. If engaged by fire, the fire will be returned until contact is broken. Care will be exercised not to fire at or into friendly areas. Strict fire discipline will be enforced. Patrol will be debriefed at 220800H at an a-7.
- 4. Administration and rogistics.
  - a. Two weapons with one BAL.

- b. uniform will be steel helmet, utilities and web gear, less pack, 2 enateens and first aid pack.
  - e. good member of the patrol will carry a flashlight.
  - d. modical facilities located at pa CP.

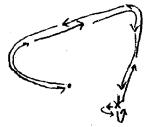
#### 5. compand and control

- s. patrol pender is wo north.
- b. get centrol is glavebors. Petrol leader's call sign is glave-born yankse 1.
  - e. patrol will be equipped with & PRC 6 (I per fire temm).
- d. the patrol will check into not control upon departing the LYT park.
  - e. patrol will report by redio when reaching the following positions:
    - (1) when reaching AT 998708
    - (2) when leaving 17 996708
    - (3) when turning off mighway la west seroes the mailroad tracks
    - (4) arrival in CP.
  - e. The patrol will report by radio any unusual incident as it occurs.

W. D. POMEROY Lieutement Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Commanding

95

7 1 7



MAP REFERENCE

VIETNAM 1150,000

1-AMS SERIES LTOI

SHERTS! TOURANE 6650 IT

10 NG 2011 (658 III



HEAD UARTERS

3d Autitank Battalieu

3d Harine Division (Bein) FMF

6/6 FPO San Francisco, California 96601

3/YAY/jrb 3100 7 Nov65

Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, (Attm. Assistant Chief of Staff G-3)

Subj: SPOT REPORT

Ref: (a) Div0 3100.14

1. In compliance with reference (a), the fellowing Spot Report is submitted.

A. 3d Autitank Bettelien

B. 071320M-071530M Nov65

C. 3d Antitank Battalion C.P. AT987711, Point #1 AT984715; Point #2 AT986714; Point #3 AT986717.

D. During a briefing conducted for Boom, J. M. PLATT, one small arms round was received in the buttalion C.P. area, 071320%.

2. One squad had been placed outside the battalin perimeter.
Note overlay point 24. After receiving said round the
reaction squad was activated and dispatched to point
"O" to set as a blocking force. The security drove north
through the rice paddy to the blocking position via axis

Note overlay:

Point of, VC signs; bambos markers and direction signs pointing towards Hoa Cam Training Center. Freshly dug dirt was also observed.

Point #2, the following signs were observed in front of a 1st Am Trac Bn. bunker < 6 the arrow was a piece of split bamboo, the horse shoe was a tied split bamboo. The center pointing towards the bunker. Further to the East (100 yds) was a stake with a piece of card beard with a black "X" painted on it. Lesstion of sign was in a small depression.

Paint #3, two farmers questioned and released.

Point #4, original position of security squad.

Positions "A" 4 "B" axis of advance by security squad.

Position "C", reaction squad blocking position.

F. None

G. Nome



I. None

J. None

K. None

L. Woven rice stock arrow and bashoo markers found at AT 984715.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Copy to:
Assistant Chief of Staff G-2
9th Marine Regiment
Hoa Cam Training Center
3d Tank Battalion
1st Am Trac Battalion

READQUARTERS
let amphibian greater pettalion (nois) PMF
34 perine pivision (nois) PMF
c/o FFO, one prescisco, 96601

8 gevenber 1965

#### SPOT REPORT

- A. let AMTYRO BE
- B. 081500g perimeter patrol
- C. AT 990713
- D. pairel found several indications of directional signs pointing to installations in our OP area. All of these directional indicators were constructed of rocks. All signs were destroyed.
- E. we be observed by identical patral on 091200g
- r. gene
- G. Wene
- H. Wome

R. C. CALDVELL Ceptain 8-3





## HEADQUARTERS let Amphibian greater mattalion (main) FMF 31. WAS TO AN VALUE AND AND THE PARTY

8 wovember 1965

#### SPOT REPORT

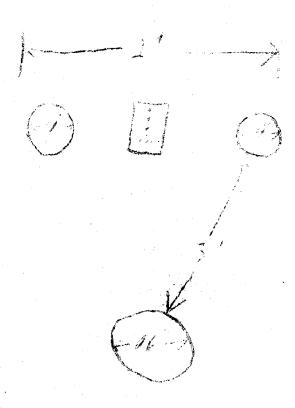
(This is an amplification of our spot papert delivered at 1800 dated 8 wovember 1965)

- let AMPres Bu
- 081500m
- AT 990713
- (nee guelenure (1))
  To be observed by identical patrol on 0912000

ment 5-3 obtain



p. A perimeter patrol was dispatched on our eastern flank. The patrol formed into a column abreast extended out from the perimeter 100 to 250 meters. Five directional signs or indicators were found. The first indicator was an arrow head and shaft made of 2 to a inch rocks. The arrow was directed at the CP tents of 3rd motors. The second sign was composed of 5 to 7 inch reck using once again the arrowhead and shaft configuration. This sign was pointed at the center of lat AMTrac maintsuggest tents. The third sign was constructed of rocks 5 to 7 inches in diameter also constructed in the form of an arrevbeed and shaft. This sign was pointed into let imfrac un mess tents. The fifth sign was constructed of flat oblong rocks approximately lh inches long forming an arrewhead and shaft. This sign was pointed at 3rd Tank an putler building, the fifth sign was constructed of 3 heles in the triangular position indicated. The larger los hele was 3 inches deep and the smaller & inch beles were 2 inches deep. A tin can was placed between the two smaller holes. It was laying on its side and boles had been punched in the can forming a . To as indicated below. The first & directional indicators were on the reverse slope of the knolls surrounding our perimeter. They could not be seen from our CP, however a man standing at the positions could see ever the crest into our CP. The last arrewheed constructed of large rocks was located in a clearing with view of our position and was located in the center of the village of phong to pac.



gaclesure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

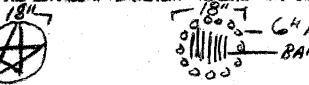
NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV. 3-61) RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT NR THEAM 5 MOT G. T. SANCTON CAST R. C. CALDWELL DATE CHECKED BY TOR/TOD ROUTED BY 13 NOVSMER 1965 MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY DENCE **ACTION** INFO

A. IST ANTRAC BE

3. 131000g

C. At 990713

D. PENIMETER PATROL REPORTS FINDING BOCK AND BANGOO MARKERS APPROXIMATELY 300 DETERM LAST OF THE BATTALION PERIMETER. MARKERS VERY BRAFED AS FOLIOUS:



ALBO REPORTED LOCAL VILLABERS WERE DIGGING \$25" HOLES ART TO THEIR HOMES SIMILIAR TO POSSULES. THIS WAS THE PIRST TIME THESE HOLES HAVE SEEN HOPTERD.

R. SCATTERED MARKERS. WILL CONTINUE DAILY PENIMETER PARADLS.

T. - W. WOUT

cote

PAGES

DEFERRED

1

ROUTINE

X.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)



# HEADQUARTERS lat Amphibien Tractor Battelion (Rein) FMF 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF c/o FFO, San prencisco, 96601

3/RCC/few 3000 23 wovember 1965

#### CONFIDENTIAL

grow, commanding officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attm: G-3 (REDOPS)

subj: Major Ground worse Equipment; Changes in status of (special

mepert)

Ref: (a) WWFPaco p003000.5

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following change in the status of major ground force equipment of this command is reported;

UNIT	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	PREATOR: TA	Presently	Present Location
lst AMTrac pa (mein)	LVTP-5	HELD 144	175 HELD	OF EQUIPMENT Demang - 64 Chu Lai - 78

W. D. POMEROY

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)		170	-1					
CAPT R. C. CALDWELL	luck	DRAFTED BY		ROVER (	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD			TED BY	CHECKED		ገ °ነ	F
2 NOVEMBER 1965								
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	•	ACTION			T			
		INFO				-		

FROM: PIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) PMP TO: THIRD MARDIN (REIN) PMP

## CONFIDENTIAL

MEADINESS PROFILE DATA, CHANGE TO

- A. YOUR 201758Z
- B. MY 251600H OCT 65
- 1. IAW REF A. CHANGE EQUIP READINESS CATEGORY OF REF B TO READ C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

HEADQUARTERS

lst Amphibian gractor gattalion (noin) FWF.

3d February Translator, 96601

Bngul 1540 3/RGC/few 5 November 1965

## BATTALION BULLETIN 1540

5- 34

rom: Commanding Officer
To: Dissipation List

Subj. Amphibian Howitzer Platoon Training Program

Her: (a) CG; 3d warpiv 19: 3:RUU: af over 15/6 dtd 120ct65

(D) PMPM 9-2

(3) TM -00512c-10/1

Easl: (1) Phase I Training schedule

(2) Phase II wraining schedule

- 1. purpose. In accordance with references (a) through (c), to publish instructions for the conduct of training for the personnel of the newly organized amphibian Howitzer platoon on the operations, main because and employment of the LVTH-6 and its associated equipment.
- 2. scope. The training will be divided into two phases.
  - a. Phase 7. Operation and Maintenance of the LVTH6Al.
- b. phase II. Direct and indirect firing proceedures for the LVTH6Al (105mm Howitzer).
- 3. Action. In coordination with the 12th warine megiment, the 1st Awirac on will schedule the training for the Amphibian Howitzer Plateon starting on or about 15 Movember 1965 and ending on 15 pecember 1965.

#### 4. conduct of graining.

- a. graining will be accomplished by lectures, demonstrations, practical application, and field exercises.
- b. Enclosures (1) and (2) contain the training schedules for both phases of training.

- (1) Instructors for phase I training will be assigned from the Amphibian wowitzer platoon. Lesson plans to support the instruction will be submitted to the AMTrac Bn S-3 by the 15th of wovember 1965.
- (2) Instructors for phase II Training will be assigned by 12th Marine Regiment. The 12th Marine Regiment will supervise and coordinate the Phase II Portion of the training program.
- c. All personnel assigned to the Amphibian Howitzer platoon will participate in the training.
- d. puring the training period, no working parties or other additional duties will be assigned personnel of the Amphibian Howitzer Platoon, However, the platoon will be responsible for its own security and range safety within capabilities.
- 5. The training sequence will be as contained in enclosures (1) and (2), except that additional time for necessary 1st and 2nd eshelon maintenance will be interspersed as required. Other modifications to training must be approved by mattalion commander (5-3).
- 6. Reports. Insamuch as the activation of the Amphibian Howitzer platoon is on a trial basis, exhaustive evaluation of all areas of training, maintenance, vehicle utilization, problems encountered, supply demands, etc., must be made and appropriate records for this purpose must be accurately maintained.

7. self cancellation. 5 May 1965.

W. D. POMEROY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

plus. 12th warines (6)
amphibian yowitzer platoon (12)

ø

	ATE AND TIVE IRST DAY	PHASE I TRAINING SUBJECT	FOR AMPHIE	5 November 1965 BIAN_HOWITZER-PLATOUN
	IRST DAY	SUBJECT		
e de la companya de l			11.5	REFERENCE
e grande de la companya de la compan	•	Introduction Nicion and Organization	L	Bno 8410.1B FMFM 9-2
	2ոժ դիբս	LVT pescription and	L.D.A	Bno 8410.1B
	4th Hours	Performance, Even-6. LVO-1 - EVIP-5 LVOP-5 CVD •	The second secon	
Sale William	5th Hour	Garavions Ashore.	L	End 8710.1B
-	6th House	TV 198 BSSE	L.D.A	Bno 4000 <b>.3</b>
<u>S</u>	lst Hour	Before Operations	L	Bno ',000.3
	2nd Four	Starting Procedures	L	Bio 4000,3
	3rd mbru 6th Hour	During Operations, Atter Rait Chacks and After Operations Checks		Bno 4000.3
The Application	7th Hour	Operational Communica-		TM 00512c-10/1
	IRD DAY let Then 4th Hour	Land Driving (Bu Tea).		ты ооб 120-10/1

FOURTH DAY 1st Thru 8th Hour	Lyry-6 petailed orientation L.D.1 TM 00512c=10/1 and wehicle check out (lat gchelon Maintenance Instruction on Lyru-6).
FIFTH DAY Ist Thru Ath Hour	Land Driving (Move to China Beach), A Bno 8410.18
5th white 7th House	Grew waint anance.  A TM 00512c=10/1
SIXTH DAY  lst Thru  3rd Hour	gir prival mechniques and ples L.D.A 12 Bno 1540.2
4th phra 7th gove	for the on Maintenance of A TM 00512c-10/1
Let Hole	L.D.A Bno 8410.1B
2nd Thru 4th Hour	Metar operations. A and Bno 8410.1B
5th Hose EIGHT DAY 1st Thru	Land priving . A gro 8410.18
3rd Hour	1st pole in were manoc. A. Bro 8410.18
6th Hour	Tracked Vehicle Los pooks a A 700 h000 3
NINTH DAY lat Thru 3rd Hour	water wormanion Driving . A ( Epo 6420. Epo 64

in the first series of the	4th phru 6th Hour	Return to pn CP.	<b>A</b>	5 November 1965 Bno 8410.1B
	7th Hour	lst mchelon maintenance.		Composition 1042 Composition Control Control
	TENTH DAY		Α	TM 00512g-10/1
an an Duar Miga ·	let Thru .* 7th Hour	(Manual and Automatic) (Clean ing of weapons).	L,D,A	тм 2320-35/23
J	ELEVENCE Dev. 1st/marcus 4th Hody	OFM and Related Firing Equipment on LVFR-6.	L,D,A	TM 00512c-10/1 FMFM 9-2
	5th Thru 8th Hour	Examination and critique.	A	All previous

The second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of

BnBul 1540 5 November 1965

	AND TIME	SUBJECT	ΨΥPE	SCOPE	REFERENCE
	t Hour	Introduction to Lygy-6 Gunnery.	L.D	Organization and duties of the howitzer section demonstration of canoneers posts, repare for action, firing and march order.	
2 nd	Hom.	Canonaers posts.	L,D,A	posts of canoneers, changing posts, mounting and dismounting.	FMFM 9-2
3rd	d Hour	Turret operation.	D,A	operation of the turret, lighting system, duties in prepare for action, traversing and elevating mechanisms.	FMFM 9-2 TM 005 120
4ti	n Hogz	Recoal System.	D,A	munetioning of the recoil system, settings, checks and adjustments,	TM 00512C
5 t !	n Hour	Divect wire sight.		operation, installation and use of the T150E2 melescope, sighting and laying.	тм 00512 <b>с</b>
6 <b>t</b> ì	n Hour	Indirect wire.	D, A	Tanoramic Welescone setting deflection and	Фт 00512 <b>С</b>
<b>7</b> tł	n Hour	Gunners ຕຸນລີຊີສອກນີ່,	D, A	operation, use and testing of the MI Gunners ounicant end for end test	FM 6-77
8th	n Hour	Azimuva Indicator	D.A.	operation, use and retting of the T-24 Azimuth yelicator.	TM 005120
	D DAY Hour	Prepare wor Action	D . Λ	under supervision of the instructor, the crew slowly, deliberately and correctly prepares the weapon for firing and instruction.	нультум 9-2

e Santa (Santa)	- my constitution		BnBul 1540 5 November 1965
	нour	Aiming Posts. D.A	was of aiming posts, night lighting devices, FWFM 9-2
	and Hour	Leying and Refer- D, A	Laying the howitzer, commands and responses. FM 6-40 setting out aiming posts.
		site to Mask	Measuring site to mask, reporting and importance TWEM 9.2 of accuracy, and meaning of piece mask range FW 6-40 and individual masks.
6th	Hour	Artillery Ammuni L.D.	A Types and effects of artillery ammunition, bursting TW 9 1300-203
77h	HOUN	ruze getters. D.A	purpose and use of the M23 and M26 fuze setters. FM 6-77
8th	HOUT	Merch Orders D.	warch order the howitzer and perform daily maintenance FMFM 9-2
rhird Ist	DAY Hour	Prepare for Action.4	winder supervision of the instructor, the crew carefully FMFM 9-2 and deliberately prepares the howitzer for action
2nd	нопт	Fire Commands. • L.D.	on each element of the command.
73 <b>r</b> d 45b	and Pour	Duties in wiring, D.A.	puties in firing of each man, crew drill in execution FMWM 9-2 of fire commands. FM 6-40
5th	Hour	Aiming Post Dist D.A.	setting out aiming posts, correcting for aiming post, FM 6-40
6th	ношт	Boresighting of D.A the pirect wire sight	Purpose and need for boresighting, practical applica- FMFM 9-2 tion on boresighting the ml50m2 plascope. FM 6-77

3

# gngul 1540 5 wovember 1965

7th Ho	·	ng of the D, N ire Sight.	nifference in boresighting methods, need for boresighting and practical application with the T149E2 panorance relescope.	гиги 9-2 ги 6-77
8th Ho	ur March Order	r• A .:	march order the howitzer and perform daily mainten-	FMFM 9-2
URTH D lst An 2nd HO	d crew Drill.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	prepare for action, execution of fire commands,	Бийм ∂-5
3rd Ho	Aibing. Pois Indinast vi	tant P. P. D.A.	Recording deflection to a dispant eiming point use of gumests aid, practice on setting deflection and laying using dispant aiming point.	тм 6-40 тмтм 9-2
	m sefety in F	firing. L.D.	Safety precautions, common mistakes, recording XO's, minimum quadrant, use of azimuth indicator and guntaris quadrant as safety checks, responsibility, for caseby.	TOTAL D_O
5 <b>th</b> ợn 7th 40	ru Direct Hayi	lng. D.A.	puties in direct firing, proper sight picture, lods, tracking of moving targets,	FMTM 9-2
8th po	ur rareh Order	ic A	Mageb opier and deily maintenance checks.	FMFM 9-2
FTH DA' lst Th 4th Ho	ru Recornaisar	and *	move to beach area; occupy position, prepare for action, dry firing, improvement of the position.	FM 6-40 FM 6-20-2 FMFM 9-2
5th phi 7th Ho		iring. A	Move to see and practice laying and dry firing on beach targets.	FMFM 9-2
8th Ho	ur March Order Maintenance		warch order and maintenance checks with emphasis on maintenance after waterborne operations.	<b>E</b> will 9-5

Bngul 1540 5 Movember 1965

60 - 250 		All more			
		crew Drill.	Å	Prepare for action, execution of fire commands, checks and adjustments.	FMFW 9-2
		special corrections.	D,A	puties of crew for each special correction, carrying constant corrections, closing sheaf, computation of corrections, use of gunners aid.	FM 6-40
4th		misfires.	<b>D</b> • A	Hangfire and misfire procedures, unloading through the	FMFM 9-2
_	_	Laying and Refer- ing.	D. A	use of aiming circle wl, methods and commands for laying the battery and measuring the azimuth and vertical angle, and ion leaders set up aiming circles and lay their reapone, gumers and assistnat gumers operate the sights.	FM 6-40
8th		March Order and Maintenance	A	March order and daily maintenance checks.	FIDM 9-2
lst	TH DAY and Hour	crew Drill.	Α	prepare for action; execution of fire commands, checks and adjustments.	FMFM 9-2
		communication	· A · · · · ·	set up TDC and prepare and issue fire commands by radio, all semilous man radios and follow commands	гмгм 9-2 гм 6-40
		Review.	L.D.A	Review of previous instruction with emphasis on accuracy of projectures and safet in firefact gamplete maintenance check of howitzers to live firing.	FMPM 9-2
8th	Hour	March Order and Mainbenance	A	March order the howitzer and perform daily maintenance checks.	<b>FI</b> (FM 9-2)
lst	H DAY	Crew Drill.	A .	prepare for action, execution of fire commands, cheeks and adjustments.	FMFM 9-2
	11			Enclosure (2)	<i>/</i>

Ð

ò

	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	· New Arrigues	Bngul 1540 5 wovember 1965
3rd and Ath Hour		peview of direct fire procedures, boresighting, dry firing.	FMFM 9-2
5th Thru 8th Four	Direct Fire Sheet. A	Practice in direct fire, return to base, complete maintenance check,	FMFM 9-2
NINTH DAY lst Hour	Crew Drill. A	prepare for action, execution of fire commands, march order.	Fall 0-5
2nd Thru 4th Hour	RSOP• A	Move to firing range, set up, prepare for action, complete maintenance check.	- <b>FM</b> em 9-2 ъм 6-20- <b>1</b> ъм 6-40
perminder of day and TIME DAY	Service Practice.	andirect fire cheet, night illumination firing	EM 6-40
LEVE OF H DA Ist and 2nd gour	Chew Daill V	prill on all phases of operation.	FM 9-2
	Review of Water- A	Move to beach, conduct review and dry firing exercise in waterborne firing.	FMFM 9-2
	Waterborne Wiring A	Conduct live firing at targets from Ocean and river.	FMFM 9-2
WELFTH DAY 1st Hour		.prill on all phases of operations.	- <b>н</b> м <b>нм</b> 9-2
2nd Thru 4th Hour	Cxew mests. A	proficiency test for all crew members. While one crew is being examined other will conduct practice and maintenance.	FMP1 9-2
7 7	prepare for A platoon Test.	perform preparations and maintenance for two day battery test.	FMFM 9-2 Appropriate ATT

THIRTEENTH
AND
FOURTEENTH
DAY

platoon rest. A

Occupation of assembly area, move by road, river and ocean to test area, attack targets while waterborne, perform direct fire at selected targets, select and occupy firing position, fire indirect fire missions, displace and occupy new position and fire. Conduct resupply of ammunition.

FMFM 9-2 FM 6-40 FM 6-20-1 FM 6-20-2 TM 00512C Appropriate Army Tactical Test (Revised) Carpbell, JB Kha 2100280

HEADQUARTERS

1st amphibian wractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

3d warine Division (Rein) FMF

c/o FPO. San wrancisco, 96601

0

gngul 1500 3/RGG/few 20 movember 1965

## BATTALION BULLETIN 1500

rom, commanding officer ro; nistribution List

Subj. Amphibian Howitzer platoon wraining schedule for period 22 November 1965 - 3 December 1965.

Hef: (a) Bungul 1540 of 5mov65

Encl. (1) Training schedule

1. purpose. To publish instructions for the training of the Amphibian Howitzer platoon during the period 22 wovember 1965 to 3 pecember 1965.

### 2. Action

- a. graining will be conducted in accordance with reference (a).
- b. The location for each period of instruction will be selected by the Amphibian Howitzer platoon commander.
- e: Instructors will submit lesson plans to the pattalion e-3 in accordance with reference (a).
- 3. self cancellation. 4 pecember 1965.

3/1960/fov 20 revember 1965

BATTALION BULLOTIN ISON

erm; gownerding officer

R. C. CALDWELL

By direction

Distribution Lists wither wis took excitating selectule for period Distribution 1965 - 3 mesesses 1965.

Plus: Amphibian Howitzer Platoon (10) CG. 3d warpiy (Attn. G-3) (2) CO. 12th warines (2)

\$73 rarrows, to publish instructions for the training of the image phibles gowitten platous during the parties of vertexer 1965 to 3 necessor 1965.

#### Z. ACTION

. Involving will be combusined in accordance with reformation.

the many despited for for the control of the provided the many the control of the

?

Ø

Bngul 1500 20 November 1965

DAY AND DATE	SUBJECT	INCAMPOTOR	<u>IAN HOWITZER PLATOO</u> REPERENCE	PERSONNEL
Norda <b>y</b> 22 <sub>Nor65</sub> 0730-0830	Introduction, wission and Organization	Capt THAMES	Bno 8410.1B	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
0830-1130	IVT pescription and performance; LWTH-6, LVTR-1, LVTP-5 CMD	SSgt MANNING	Bno 8410.1B	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
1300-1400	Operations Ashore, gafety Frecautions	SSgt COBERLY	Bno 8410.1B	Amphibian Howitzer
1400-1600	TV Log Book	Ssgt Coberly	Bno 4000.3	amphibian Howitzer
eue sá a y 23 mové 5 273 0 - 0830	Perore Operations Checks	Gysgt PROCACCINO	Bno 4000.3	Amphibian Howitzer
830-0930 •	starting procedures	Gyset Prodaccino	Bno 4000.3	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
)93 0~1130 1300~1500	puring Operations, At Halt Checks and After operations Checks	Gysgt Procaccino	Bno 4000.3	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
1500-1600	Operational communications	ssat stebbing	TM 00512c-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer plateon
;eč nosda <b>y</b> Uprov55 730-1130	pand Driving (En Area)	Capt THAMES	TM 00512c-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer

1.1

. . .

')

÷

				Bngul 1500 20 Movember 1965
1300-1600	lst Echelon Maintenance	sset levesque	Bno 4000.3	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
Thursday 25Nov65 0730-1130	LVTH-6 Detailed Orientation and Vehicle Check Out (1st	Gysgt Procaccino	TM 00512C-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer
1300-1600	gchelon Maintenance Instruction on LVIH-6)			1
Friday 26Nov65 0730-1130	Land Driving (Move to med	Capt THAMES	Bno 8410.1g	Amphibian Howitzer
1300-1600	Crew Maintenance	Gysgt PROCACCINO	TM 00512C-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
saturday 27 <sub>N</sub> ov65 0730-1030	surf survival mechniques and Emergency Evacuation procedures	Capt THAMES	gno 1540 2	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
1030-1130 1300-1600	1st Echelon Maintenance	Gysgt PROCACCINO	TM 00512c-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
Monday 29Mov65 0730-0830	Pre-water Checks	Gyset PROCACCINO	Bno 8410.1B	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
0830-1130	water operations	capt Thames	9n0-8410.18	Amphibian Howitzer
1300 <b>- 1</b> 600	lst gchelon waintenance	Gysst PROCACCINO	TM 00512c-10/1	Amphibian Howitzer
Tuesd <b>dy</b> 30 <sub>N</sub> ov65 0730-1030	tend priving	section leaders	Bno 8410.18	Amphibian Howitzer Platoon
1.030 <b>-1130</b> 1300-1500	lst Echelon Maintenance	section Leaders	Bno 8410.18	Amphibian Howitzer

3

(1

and the second	and the second of the second o	man property and some contract of the		gngul 1500 20 Movember 1965
1500-1600	macked vehicle Log Books	SSEt COBERLY	Bno 4000.3	Amphibien Howitzer
Wodnesday Incess 0730-1030	Water Formation Driving	Capt THAMES	Bno 8410.15	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
1030-1130 1300-1400	peturn to pn CP	Capt THAMES	Bno 8410.1B	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
1400-1600	lst Echelon waintenance	section Leaders	TM 00512 <sub>C</sub> -10/1	Amphibian Howitzor
Mumadaj 0730-1130 1300-1600	-30/50 dals waching dun wiring (Manual and Automatic) (dlean-ling of weapons)	Capt THAMES	тм 2320-35/23	Amphibian Howitzer plavoon
puiday 315555 0730-1130	OFM and Related Auxiliary Fir- ing Equipment on LVTH-6s	GYSE PROCACCINO	TM 00512g-10/1 FMFM 9-2	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
1300-1600	Examination and Critique	Capt THAMES	All previous	Amphibian Howitzer platoon
groups of the state of			1 - Sept	

3

#### COMPANY A

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion 4th Marines (-) (Rein) 3d Marine Division, FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

PMH: rev 3000 5 Nov 1965

Commanding Officer From:

Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) Te:

Subj: Command Chronology

1. Company A, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion is attached to the 4th Marines.

 One LVT(Cmd) and ten (10) LVTP5 is in direct support of First Battalion, Fourth Marines. Two (2) LVTP51s in direct support of Second Battalion, Fourth Marines. One (1) LVTP5 in direct support of MAG-12 for use as a crash/rescue vehicle. Eleven (11) LVT's deadlined for repair parts.

 A successful amphibious training program was conducted with approximately seven-hundered (700) Republic of Viet Nam Marines in the beach area 1 mile north of this unit's CP. The RVN Marines were indoctrinated in the capabilities of LVT's, immediate action procedures, and loading/offloading procedures involving LVT's. Five (5) LVT's, with RVN Marines embarked, ran an armored column on the beach when one of the LVT's struck a simulated land mine. Troops re-embarked, proceeded out through the surf zone, formed into a line, and landed across the beaches, concluding in the assault of an inland objective. According to the two U. S. Marine advisors, this is the first time the EVN Marines have worked with an amphibian tractor unit utilizing LVTP5's. Marine Corps birthday celebrated with cake cutting ceremony and dispensing free beer, cigars and cigarettes.

4. Fifteen (15) LVT's loaded aboard ship to support Third Battalian, Third Marines on Operation Blue Marlin. 7 Nov 1965, a member of Second Battalion. Fourth Marines was saved from drowning by the crew of an amphibian tractor supporting that unit. An attempt to save a second man failed. On 1 Dec 1965, an LVT of Company A supporting Second Battalion, Fourth Marines again saved a drowning Marine from this unit but were unable to locate a second Marine. On 2 Dec 1965, the body of this Marine was sighted on the beach by an LVT crewman while driving south on the beach and returning from Operation Blue Marlin. On 24 Nov 1965, ten (10) LVTP5's, one (1) LVT(Gmd), one (1) officer and forthfour (44) enlisted Marines transferred to Company B, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.